



Prices effective September 3, 2019

Published October 2019

Meridian® Lateral Files

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Lateral Files	3
Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)	5
Freestanding Stackable Lateral Files (Standard Configuration)	25
Standard Pull	25
Arc Pull	30
Bar Pull	36
Bevel Pull	42
Ellipse Pull	47
Sloped Pull	53
Stackable Lateral File Cushion Tops	59
Mobile Stackable Lateral Files	61
Standard Pull	61
Bevel Pull	66
Low Credenza	71
File Tops	77
File Surrounds	81
Stackable Lateral File Accessories	90
Keyless Locks	96
Indices	99
By Name	99
By Number	101
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)



Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

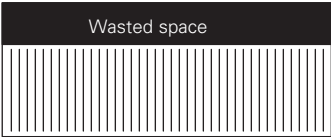
Drawer Capacity & 20" Depth Filing

Drawer Capacity	Module Type	Case Depth	30" Letter	30" Legal	36" Letter	36" Legal	42" Letter	42" Legal
	Side-to-Side Filing in: C,D,N,E,G,H,L & P modules	20" or 18"	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	38 1/2"	38 1/2"
	Front-to-Back Filing in: N, P, E & D modules	20" 18"	35 1/2" 31 1/2"	N/A N/A	41 1/2" 37 1/2"	35 1/2" 31 1/2"	53 1/4" 47 1/4"	35 1/2" 31 1/2"

Filing Comparison

42" Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal
38 1/2 Filing Inches



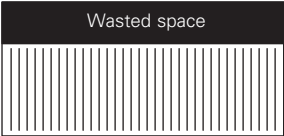
Front-to-Back Letter
53 1/4 Filing Inches



Note: 38% more filing capacity than side-to-side filing.

36" Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal
32 1/2 Filing Inches

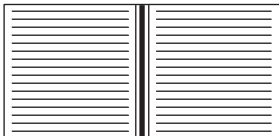


Front-to-Back Letter
41 1/2 Filing Inches



Note: 28% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.

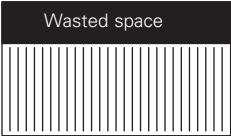
Front-to-Back Legal
35 1/2 Filing Inches



Note: 9% more filing capacity than side-to-side legal type.

30" Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal
26 1/2 Filing Inches



Front-to-Back Letter
35 1/2 Filing Inches



Note: 34% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.

HermanMiller

Meridian® Lateral Files Price Book (10/19) 5

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

General Information
Standard Pull (26)
Bar Pull (2KP)
Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

General Information

General Information

The Spec-A-File ordering procedure was designed to aid specifiers in meeting their exact filing needs. Since each component of the file (top, module, interior, base) is chosen individually, each file is a unique storage solution. The variety of top, module, and base heights available make the concern of meeting critical vertical heights a thing of the past.

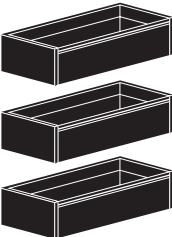
Spec-A-File is comprised of the following four components. Each component must be clearly specified and priced separately.

Note: Metallic paints have an upcharge of \$65 when specified for the case, and \$10 when specified for the leg base.



Tops

Four heights are available (1/32", 1", 1 1/4", 6 1/2") in finishes of baked enamel. Laminate and veneer tops are available in 1 1/4" only. Veneer tops with oversail edge are 1 1/8".



Modules

Various modules are available in heights of 11 3/4", 13 1/8", 15 1/8", 17 5/8", and 26 1/4".

Interiors

Several interior options are provided to meet your filing needs.

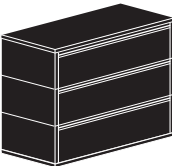


Bases

Five heights are available (1", 1 1/2", 2 1/4", 3 1/4", 4 1/4") in finishes of baked enamel.

Locks

Flush locks.



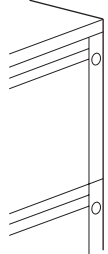
Final Assembly

Meridian will assemble all components as a complete lateral file up to 78". Files taller than 78" will be shipped as two units for final field assembly. Instructions are included.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Advanced Options

Spec-A-File

	Add-On Modules In order to accommodate additional filing needs, add-on modules are available for field installation to an existing lateral file. Modules do not have a base and can be ordered with or without a top. If a lock cylinder is needed, see lock appendix for ordering information. If the lock cylinder resides in the existing file, the add-on modules will need to be specified with lockbars.	Example: 26-3618-ADDON Lock Option: LB-Lockbars, to attach to an existing unit
	Reversed Modules Reversed file drawers allow one stack of lateral file modules to service two users—conserving floor space. For safety reasons, only one direction reversal is allowed per file. The number of modules facing each direction is not limited. Drawers are reversed in the field by utilizing a stile lock hardware kit for additional lock and a reversing conversion kit for additional inter-lock pieces. Kit number: U1B31V4 Factory-reversed units need to be ordered through Herman Miller Options.	
	Stacking on Open & Pass-Through Modules When open modules are located in the bottom position with drawer modules above, the unit must be ganged to a structural wall or ganged to multiple units with a common top spanning those units.	
Advanced Options	The flexibility and modularity of the stackable lateral file modules allow a specifier to create an infinite number of storage solutions.	To further enhance the uniqueness of the file, use one of the following advanced options available in Advanced Spec-A-File:
	Multiple Locks – Standard Pull Since the lock is housed in the module frame of standard pull lateral files, locks can be strategically placed to accommodate multiple users in one filing unit. In the case of keyed alike, identified modules will have factory-installed lockbars and lock hole knocked out to allow for field installation of lock cylinder. If additional security is required between drawers, specify security pans between modules. Existing files can be retrofitted with multiple locks by requesting a stile lock hardware kit from your Customer Care representative.	
	Combination Lateral File It is considered to be a combination lateral file when combining standard pull with bevel or contour pull lateral file drawers. To specify a combination unit, choose a bevel or contour pull lateral file in Advanced Spec-A-File. The standard pull modules will be listed on the module choices, signified by the following note (2600 Series).	
	Multiple Paints Multiple paints are available on a single unit by specifying one of the following options: F: Different case and front finishes M: Different top, module, and base finishes N: Unit all one color	

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Tops

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
No Top		NT				N/C
 Square Edge Metal Top	Metal top with square edge. Baked enamel finish.	T1	1"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 66.
					36"	\$ 83.
					42"	\$ 98.
		T2	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 66.
					36"	\$ 83.
					42"	\$ 98.
 Radius Edge Metal Top	Metal top with radius edge front and back. Baked enamel finish.	T3	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 131.
					36"	\$ 146.
					42"	\$ 164.
 Laminate Top with Vinyl Edge*	Laminate top with vinyl edge.	TL	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 140.
					36"	\$ 156.
					42"	\$ 173.
 Wood Veneer Top	Wood veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TF A	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 226.
					36"	\$ 243.
					42"	\$ 261.
 Recut Veneer Top	Recut veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TR A	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 220.
					36"	\$ 237.
					42"	\$ 254.
 Wood Veneer Top with Oversail Front Edge*	Wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front.	TV1 A	1 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 399.
					36"	\$ 414.
					42"	\$ 432.
 Security Top	Flat steel cover with baked enamel finish. Designed to protect contents and minimize overall height; not to be used for support or as an exposed top. Available on N, E and H modules and Overhead Storage Units only.	T6	1/32"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 66.
					36"	\$ 83.
					42"	\$ 98.
 Planter Top*	Steel shell with baked enamel finish. Includes black plastic tub liner. Cannot house a lock.	T7	6 1/2"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 274.
					36"	\$ 288.
					42"	\$ 307.

* **Note:** When ordering a radius edge laminate top, laminate top with vinyl edge banding, planter top with a bevel pull product, or a veneer top with oversail edge, an additional top is required if the file is to include a lock. Call Customer Service for details.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Dome Tops

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
Full Dome Top 	6 1/2" high metal top with full dome side-to-side. Baked enamel finish.	D1	6 1/2"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 349.
					36"	\$ 366.
					42"	\$ 383.
Half Dome Top 	6 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping left. Baked enamel finish.	H1	6 1/2"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 349.
					36"	\$ 366.
					42"	\$ 383.
	6 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping right. Baked enamel finish.	H2	6 1/2"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 349.
					36"	\$ 366.
					42"	\$ 383.

Note: When specifying a half dome or full dome top with bevel or bar pull lateral files, a lock option is not available.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File

Cushion Tops/Cushion Fabrics

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
	Cushion top available 1" or 2" high, provides temporary guest seating. Attaches with velcro strips to 1" metal top included.	TC1	1"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 404.
		TC2	2"		36"	\$ 404.
					42"	\$ 405.

Tops	Description	Spec Code	Fabric Category	UPCHARGE
	Cushion available in Herman Miller seating fabric. Fabric requirements: Customer's Own Material (COM) requires yardage listed below.	See textile appendices for fabric families and color codes.	Price Category 1	N/C
			Price Category 2	\$ 68.
			Price Category 3	\$ 82.
			Price Category 4	\$ 101.
			Price Category 5	\$ 120.
			Price Category 7	\$ 137.
			Price Category 9	\$ 950.
			Price Category B	\$ 47.
			Price Category C	\$ 65.
			Price Category D	\$ 82.
			Price Category E	\$ 99.
			Price Category F	\$ 141.
			Price Category G	\$ 166.
			Price Category H	\$ 204.
			Price Category I	\$ 264.
			Price Category J	\$ 276.

Width of Cushion	Yards of Fabric
30"	1.05
36"	1.22
42"	1.40

When ordering more than one cushion, please round up the total yardage requirement to the next full yard of fabric.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units

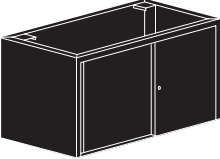
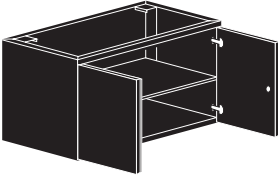
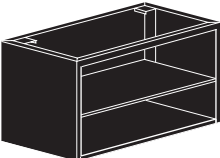
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

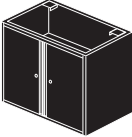
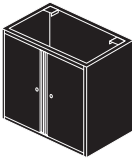


Description		Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
26 1/4" High		LIST PRICE						
OS 	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking sliding doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. (KA) lock options not available. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4".	OS	26 1/4"	20"	30"	\$ 553.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 631.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 709.	N/A	N/A
					18" 30"	\$ 553.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 631.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 709.	N/A	N/A
OH 	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking hinged doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4".	OH	26 1/4"	20"	30"	\$ 601.	\$ 627.	\$ 601.
					36"	\$ 675.	\$ 703.	\$ 675.
					42"	\$ 756.	\$ 788.	\$ 756.
					18" 30"	\$ 601.	\$ 627.	\$ 601.
					36"	\$ 675.	\$ 703.	\$ 675.
					42"	\$ 756.	\$ 788.	\$ 756.
OB 	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet without doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4". Note: *When ordering an overhead storage with a bevel pull lateral file, an additional top is required if the file drawers are to lock. Call Customer Service for details. Application Notes: *Other modules can be placed on top of an overhead storage unit only if they have a fixed shelf. Pull out shelves may not be used above an overhead storage unit. Note: Doors and drawers will be proud of this module.	OB	26 1/4"	20"	30"	\$ 508.	\$ 508.	N/A
					36"	\$ 589.	\$ 589.	N/A
					42"	\$ 663.	\$ 663.	N/A
					18" 30"	\$ 508.	\$ 508.	N/A
					36"	\$ 589.	\$ 589.	N/A
					42"	\$ 663.	\$ 663.	N/A

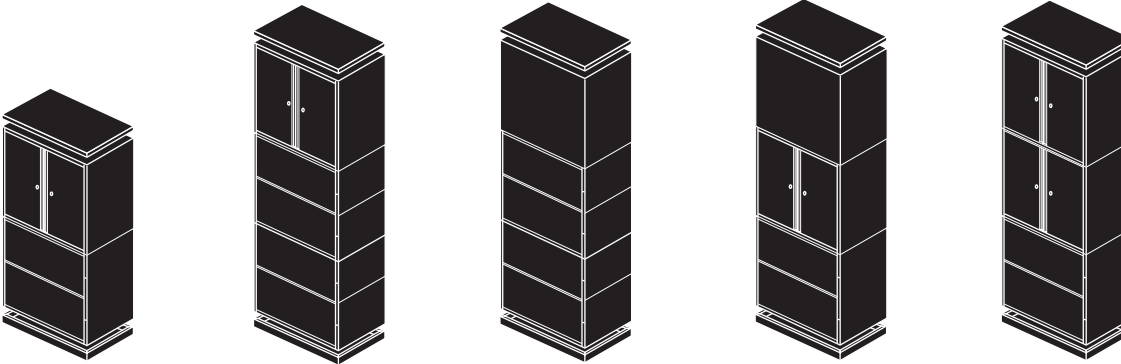
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units – Multi-User Standard Pull (26)

Spec-A-File



Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	LIST PRICE
OI 	23½" partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 21½".	OI	23½"	20"	30"		\$ 928.
					36"		\$ 1002.
					42"		\$ 1074.
					18"	30"	\$ 928.
						36"	\$ 1002.
						42"	\$ 1074.
OM 	26¼" partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24¼".	OM	26¼"	20"	30"		\$ 958.
					36"		\$ 1029.
					42"		\$ 1103.
					18"	30"	\$ 958.
						36"	\$ 1029.
						42"	\$ 1103.

The OI and OM overhead storage units can be used in conjunction with individually locking standard pull drawer modules to create multi-user storage and filing units. Security pans between drawers are available. Modules can also be reversed. The following examples can be used as guidelines, or contact your Customer Care representative for more details on reversed module stack combinations.



Additional Storage Shelf	Description	Spec Code	Cabinet	D	W	LIST PRICE
	Adjustable steel shelf with baked enamel finish.	SSF-15				\$ 60.
		SSF-18				\$ 66.
	15" fits one opening of 30" wide partitioned cabinet.	SSF-21				\$ 72.
	18" fits one opening of 36" wide partitioned cabinet.					
	21" fits one opening of 42" wide partitioned cabinet.					

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules

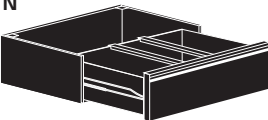
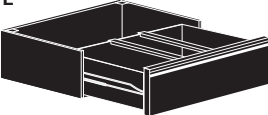
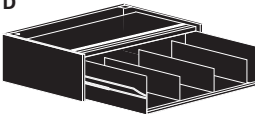
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
11 ³ / ₄ " High						LIST PRICE		
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	N	11 ³ / ₄ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 329.	\$ 342.	\$ 329.
					36"	\$ 358.	\$ 373.	\$ 358.
					42"	\$ 403.	\$ 423.	\$ 403.
13 ¹ / ₈ " High								
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 12". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	E	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 329.	\$ 342.	\$ 329.
					36"	\$ 358.	\$ 373.	\$ 358.
					42"	\$ 403.	\$ 423.	\$ 403.
	Two half height drawers with fixed fronts. Standard 9T interior: 3 adjustable partitions per half drawer for index card filing. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 5 ³ / ₈ ".	F	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 633.	\$ 658.	\$ 633.
					36"	\$ 662.	\$ 690.	\$ 662.
					42"	\$ 707.	\$ 736.	\$ 707.
	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ".	C	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 333.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 366.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 411.	N/A	N/A
	Pull-out shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9Q, 9R, 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	D	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 374.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 403.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 446.	N/A	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*

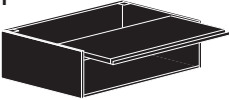
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
13¹/₈" High						LIST PRICE		
J 	Open module with full back accommodates binders up to 11 ³ / ₄ " tall. Interior depth 17 ¹ / ₂ " or 19 ¹ / ₂ ". Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". Accommodates 9Y interiors (sold separately). Note: Cannot be used as the bottom module if a counterbalance is specified. Note: Security top cannot be attached to a "J" module. Note: Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	J	13¹/₈"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 414.	\$ 414.	N/A
					36"	\$ 438.	\$ 438.	N/A
					42"	\$ 466.	\$ 466.	N/A
K 	Pass through unit. Interior depth: 19 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 17 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". Note: Not field installable. Note: Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	K	13¹/₈"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 339.	\$ 339.	N/A
					36"	\$ 366.	\$ 366.	N/A
					42"	\$ 413.	\$ 413.	N/A
P 	Combination posting shelf and 11 ³ / ₄ " fixed front file pullout drawer. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	P	13¹/₈"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 460.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 493.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 536.	N/A	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*

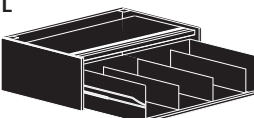
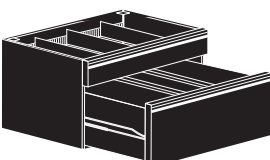
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
15 1/8" High						LIST PRICE		
G 	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 12 1/4". Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules.	G	15 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 473.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 507.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 547.	N/A	N/A
L 	Pullout shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9X, 9Q. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 12 1/4". Hanging clearance: 9 9/16" for 9V, 11 9/16" for 9X. Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules.	L	15 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 520.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 547.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 597.	N/A	N/A
H 	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9X interior: 2 rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders. Optional interiors: 9M, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9Q. To accommodate letter-width computer printout hanging binders, contact Meridian. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 14". Hanging clearance: 11 9/16" for 9X.	H	15 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 432.	\$ 449.	\$ 432.
					36"	\$ 456.	\$ 476.	\$ 456.
					42"	\$ 502.	\$ 522.	\$ 502.
S 	Fixed shelf / locking sliding doors. Ideal for binder storage. Interior depth: 18" (20") or 16" (18"). Interior height: 13 1/8". (KA) lock options not available.	S	15 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 419.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 448.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 499.	N/A	N/A
X 	Two drawers with 1 half high and 1 file drawer. Interiors available: 9P, 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, for file drawer only. Interior file drawer depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 10 5/8". Hanging clearance: 9 7/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, and 9C-LT 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 10 5/8".	X	17 5/8"	20" or 18"	30"	N/A	\$ 874.	N/A
					36"	N/A	\$ 957.	N/A
					42"	N/A	\$ 1057.	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*

Standard Pull (26)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

CD Storage*

Drawer Size	Number of CDs per Row	Number of Complete Rows per Half Drawer
30" x 18"	40	4
30" x 20"	44	4
36" x 18"	40	5
36" x 20"	44	5
42" x 18"	40	6
42" x 20"	44	6



*Calculation based on average CD size of 5⁵/₈" x 4⁷/₈" x 3³/₈".

VHS Storage**

Drawer Size	Number of VHS Tapes per Row	Number of Complete Rows per Half Drawer
30" x 18"	12	3
30" x 20"	14	3
36" x 18"	12	4
36" x 20"	14	4
42" x 18"	12	4
42" x 20"	14	4



**Calculation based on average VHS case size of 8" x 4³/₄" x 1¹/₄".

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Interiors/Bases/Options

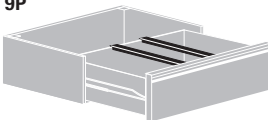
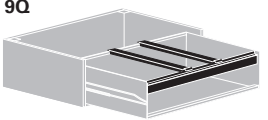
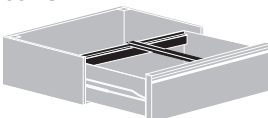
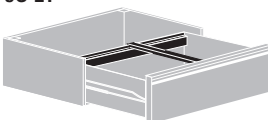
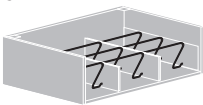
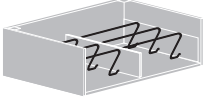
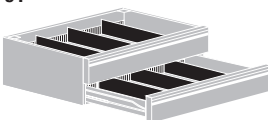
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	U P C H A R G E													
Front-To-Back Filing																	
9P	 Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. Standard in modules: E, N, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9P		N/C												
9Q	 Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. For use in flip door units. Optional in D, L and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	9Q		N/C												
9C-LG	 Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side legal and one row front-to-back letter of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9C-LG		N/C												
9C-LT	 Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side letter and one row front-to-back legal of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9C-LT		N/C												
9W-LT	 Wobble dividers for filing letter size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H.	 File Folder  Expandable Pocket Folder	9W-LT	30" wide 36" wide 42" wide	\$ 51. \$ 51. \$ 58.												
Letter <table><tr><th>File Width</th><th>9M Dividers</th><th>Letter Width Wobbles</th></tr><tr><td>30"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>36"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>42"</td><td>6</td><td>9</td></tr></table>						File Width	9M Dividers	Letter Width Wobbles	30"	4	6	36"	4	6	42"	6	9
File Width	9M Dividers	Letter Width Wobbles															
30"	4	6															
36"	4	6															
42"	6	9															
9W-LG	 Wobble dividers for filing legal size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H.	 File Folder	9W-LG	30" wide 36" wide 42" wide	\$ 51. \$ 58. \$ 58.												
Legal <table><tr><th>File Width</th><th>9M Dividers</th><th>Legal Width Wobbles</th></tr><tr><td>30"</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>36"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>42"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr></table>						File Width	9M Dividers	Legal Width Wobbles	30"	2	3	36"	4	6	42"	4	6
File Width	9M Dividers	Legal Width Wobbles															
30"	2	3															
36"	4	6															
42"	4	6															
9T	 Set of six movable partitions, 3 per half-height drawer. Standard in modules F only.		9T		N/C												
9Y	 Three movable magnetic dividers for large binder storage. Side-to-Side Filing only. 12"H X 5"W X 16"D		9Y		N/C												

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Interiors/Bases/Options – *Continued*

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	
Side-To-Side Filing				U P C H A R G E
9M 	Three movable dividers for filing paper folders. Standard in modules: C, D, G, L. Optional in modules: E, N, H, P, X.	 File Folder  Binder  Expandable Pocket Folder	9M	N/C
9R 	Side-to-side rails for hanging file folders (letter, legal, A-4, foolscap). Optional in modules: E, N, D, H, P, X. 1 required for E, N, and P modules. 2 required for D and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	9R	N/C
9V 	Movable dividers (9M) with side-to-side rail (9R) for tab style side-to-side filing. Optional in modules: C, D, G, L.	 File Folder	9V	N/C
9X 	Side-to-side filing rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders, 2 rails included. Standard in H module. Optional in L module.	 Standard Hanging Computer Paper Folder	9X	N/C

Bases / Options	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
 Bases	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	B1	1"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 83.
		B2	1 1/2"		36"	\$ 98.
		B3	2 1/4"		42"	\$ 114.
		B4	3 1/4"			
		B5	4 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 120.
			36"		\$ 137.	
 Leg Bases with Legs	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Includes four Canvas-style legs. Note: Legs must be field installed.	LB2DD	1 1/2"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 243.
					36"	\$ 260.
					42"	\$ 274.
 Recessed Bases	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Recessed 11/16". Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	BA	1"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 120.
		BB	1 1/2"		36"	\$ 137.
		BC	2 1/4"		42"	\$ 151.
		BD	3 1/4"			
Lock	Flush lock. Locks are located in the module frame in the standard pull lateral file. Locks are located in the top in the bevel pull lateral files.	KD, KC, or KA				\$ 38.
Counterbalance Weight	Recommended for 2 and 3-high lateral files.	CB Add \$86 to Counterweight price for 1-high freestanding lateral modules N, E, D, P, L and H				\$ 129.
 Security Pan	Flat steel pan placed between modules of a lateral file stack. For use on B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, X, N, P modules.	PN	1/32"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 41.
					36"	\$ 47.
					42"	\$ 55.
Available through Advanced Spec-A-File. Contact Customer Care for information						Note: List price upcharge is for quantity 1 security pan.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files Retrofit Interiors

The prices below are the retrofit prices for field installing these interiors in appropriate **existing** lateral file drawers. Option includes all parts and instructions. Be certain to specify the "part" number corresponding to the width and depth of file to be fitted.

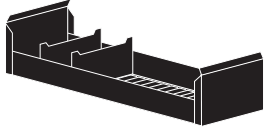
Description				Part Number		Description				Part Number	
Front-To-Back Filing				LIST PRICE		Side-To-Side Filing				LIST PRICE	
9P	30" x 18"	9P0018	\$	30.	9M ea	All 18"	9M10018	\$	16.		
9P	36" x 18"	9P3618	\$	30.	9M ea	All 20"	9M10020	\$	16.		
9P	42" x 18"	9P0018	\$	30.	9M set of 3	All 18"	9M30018	\$	37.		
9P	30" x 20"	9P0020	\$	30.	9M set of 3	All 20"	9M30020	\$	37.		
9P	36" x 20"	9P3620	\$	30.	9R ea	30" x 18/20"	9R13000	\$	23.		
9P	42" x 20"	9P0020	\$	30.	9R ea	36" x 18/20"	9R13600	\$	23.		
9Q	30" x 18"	9Q3018	\$	49.	9R ea	42" x 18/20"	9R14200	\$	23.		
9Q	36"x 18"	9Q3618	\$	49.	9R set of 2	30" x 18/20"	9R23000	\$	45.		
9Q	42" x 18"	9Q4218	\$	49.	9R set of 2	36" x 18/20"	9R23600	\$	45.		
9Q	30" x 20"	9Q3020	\$	49.	9R set of 2	42" x 18/20"	9R24200	\$	45.		
9Q	36" x 20"	9Q3620	\$	49.	9V	30" x 18"	9V3018	\$	49.		
9Q	42" x 20"	9Q4220	\$	49.	9V	36" x 18"	9V3618	\$	49.		
9C-LT	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LT	\$	49.	9V	42" x 18"	9V4218	\$	49.		
9C-LT	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LT	\$	49.	9V	30" x 20"	9V3020	\$	49.		
9C-LT	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LT	\$	49.	9V	36" x 20"	9V3620	\$	49.		
9C-LG	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LG	\$	49.	9V	42" x 20"	9V4220	\$	49.		
9C-LG	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LG	\$	49.	9X	30" x 18/20"	9X3000	\$	42.		
9C-LG	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LG	\$	49.	9X	36" x 18/20"	9X3600	\$	42.		
9W-LT	30"/36" x 18"	9W0018LT	\$	92.	9X	42" x 18/20"	9X4200	\$	42.		
9W-LT	42" x 18"	9W4218LT	\$	100.	9Y ea	12"Hx5"Wx16"D	9Y10000	\$	43.		
9W-LT	30"/36" x 20"	9W0020LT	\$	92.							
9W-LT	42" x 20"	9W4220LT	\$	100.							
9W-LG	30" x 18"	9W3018LG	\$	92.							
9W-LG	36"/42" x 18"	9W0018LG	\$	100.							
9W-LG	30" x 20"	9W3020LG	\$	92.							
9W-LG	36"/42" x 20"	9W0020LG	\$	100.							
9T ea	All 18"	9T10018	\$	16.							
9T ea	All 20"	9T10020	\$	16.							
9T set of 6	All 18"	9T60018	\$	66.							
9T set of 6	All 20"	9T60020	\$	66.							

* Specify paint color

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Card Tray

Card Tray Interior



Description

Consists of removable card tray with 2 5 1/2" dividers for card filing. To be used only with F modules. Partial bottom with open center.

Card Trays (all sizes)

LIST PRICE

\$ 62.

Card Tray Interiors

Actual Dimension	Card Size	File Depth	Item No.	Drawer Width	Trays Per Drawer
5 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	3 x 5	18"	CT-3518	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
5 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-3520	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
6 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	4 x 6	18"	CT-4618	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
6 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-4620	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
8 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	5 x 8	18"	CT-5818	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
8 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-5820	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	4 x 9	18"	CT-4918	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-4920	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files Accessories

	Description	D	H	W	Item Number	Quantity	LIST PRICE
Movable Magnetic Divider 	Movable magnetic divider for storage of miscellaneous media. Side-to-side filing only. Available in black.	8"	9"		9Y10809	1	\$ 43.
		13"	12"		9Y11312	1	\$ 53.
		15"	9"		9Y11509	1	\$ 53.
File Drawer Organizer 	This two-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber. Note: This organizer does not accept letter-size file folders.	6"	9"	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	LG901.		\$ 85.
Multi-Media Index Divider 	Multi-media index dividers for a variety of media types including diskettes, CD-ROMs, microfiche, microfilm and index cards. Includes 2 9T front-to-back dividers and 4 index dividers.	18"	3"	3"	A128-030318		\$ 64.
		20"	3"	3"	A128-030320		\$ 64.
		18"	3"	5"	A128-030518		\$ 64.
		20"	3"	5"	A128-030520		\$ 64.
		18"	4"	6"	A128-040618		\$ 64.
		20"	4"	6"	A128-040620		\$ 64.
		18"	6"	5"	A128-063518		\$ 64.
		20"	6"	5"	A128-063520		\$ 64.
EnhancedAccess™ Pulls  Loop Style	These plastic loop-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware. For use with standard pull modules only. Available in: Black Umber BU Inner Tone Light HF Medium Tone MT	Loop Style		EAP-L			\$ 55.

Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

File Tops

File Surrounds

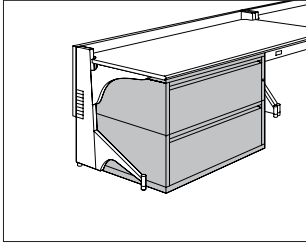
Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Keyless Locks



Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

26-30
26-36
26-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A₄-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 5-high lateral file has 4 drawers and 1 flipper door; the flipper door includes a pullout shelf with 3 movable dividers. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

When alternate drawer interior (9P, 9R, or 9M) is specified for 5-high lateral file, pullout shelf still includes 3 movable dividers.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3¹/₂" consisting of 1¹/₂" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

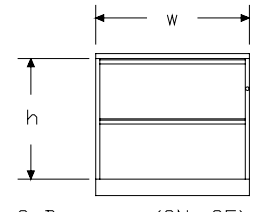
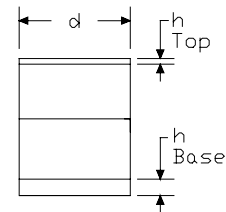
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

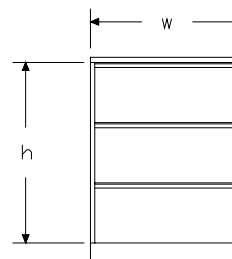
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

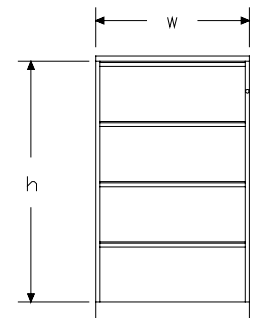
Dimensions



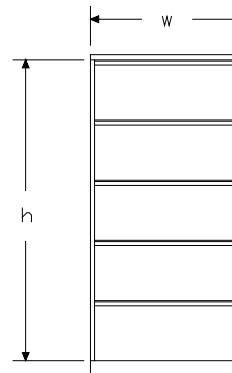
2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



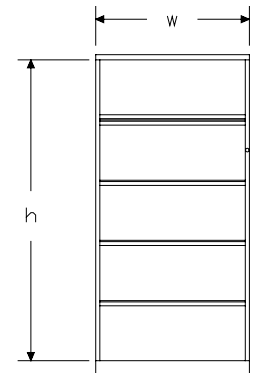
3 Drawers (3N, 3E)



4 Drawers (4N, 4E)



5 Drawers (5N)



1 Flipper Door and 4 Drawers (5D, 5F)

h	N	E	D	F
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	—	—
5	58 3/4	—	60 1/8	65 5/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
26-							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers						
3N	3 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers						
4N	4 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers						
5N	5 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers						
5D	1 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high flipper door and 4 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers						
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers						
3E	3 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers						
4E	4 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers						
5F	1 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high flipper door and 4 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers						
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	5N	5D	2E
26-30	18-	\$872	1211	1553	1893	1943	872
	20-	\$872	1211	1553	1893	1943	872
26-36	18-	\$966	1338	1712	2084	2132	966
	20-	\$966	1338	1712	2084	2132	966
26-42	18-	\$1095	1514	1934	2356	2402	1095
	20-	\$1095	1514	1934	2356	2402	1095
					3E	4E	5F
26-30	18-				\$1211	1553	1943
	20-				\$1211	1553	1943
26-36	18-				\$1338	1712	2132
	20-				\$1338	1712	2132
26-42	18-				\$1514	1934	2402
	20-				\$1514	1934	2402

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$153
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 8. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 12. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$35
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$35

Step 14. Leg		
<i>For 1½" leg base (LB2)</i>		
DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$127

Step 15. Leg Finish		
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124

Step 17. Drawer Interior		
9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2A-30

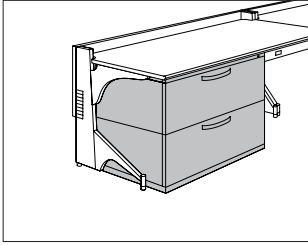
2A-36

2A-42

2D-30

2D-36

2D-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ " or $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is $3\frac{1}{2}$ " consisting of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" — 1.05

36" — 1.22

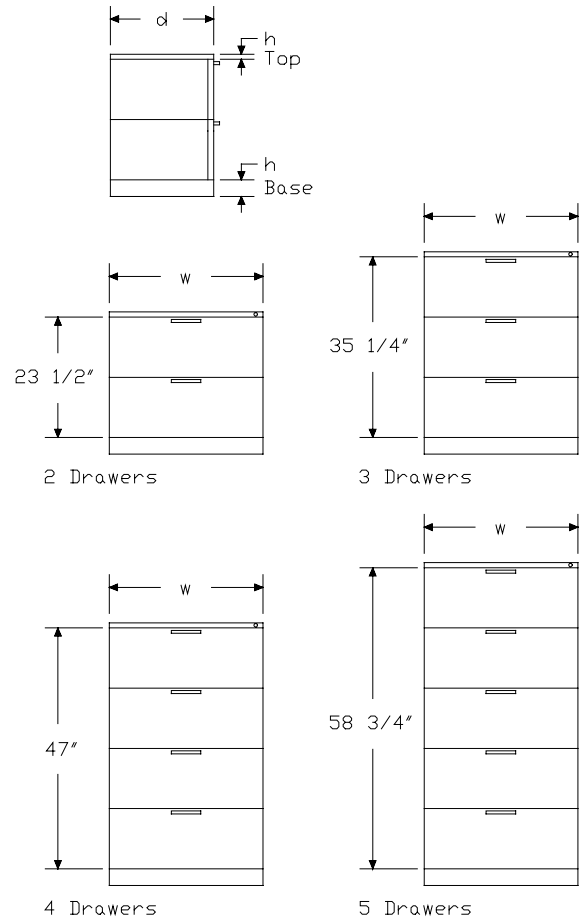
42" — 1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
2					
Step 2. Front Material					
D-	painted metal front				
A-	veneer front A				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
2D-30	18-	\$915	1256	1598	1939
	20-	\$915	1256	1598	1939
2D-36	18-	\$1011	1383	1757	2130
	20-	\$1011	1383	1757	2130
2D-42	18-	\$1139	1559	1979	2401
	20-	\$1139	1559	1979	2401
2A-30	18-	\$1271	1792	2309	2830
	20-	\$1271	1792	2309	2830
2A-36	18-	\$1438	2026	2613	3198
	20-	\$1438	2026	2613	3198
2A-42	18-	\$1634	2301	2971	3638
	20-	\$1634	2301	2971	3638
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (D-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$153
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

For veneer front (A-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6½"-high planter top (T7), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$56
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$56
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$56
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$56
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$56

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EU	oak on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EU	oak on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Step 13. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6¹/₂"-high planter top (T7), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 15. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$35
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$35

Step 16. Leg		
<i>For 1½" leg base (LB2)</i>		
DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$127

Step 17. Leg Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 18. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124

Step 19. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

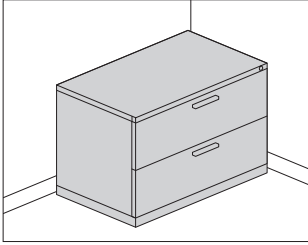
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2KP-3

2KP-4

2KV-3

2KV-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ " or $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is $3\frac{1}{2}$ " consisting of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" — 1.05

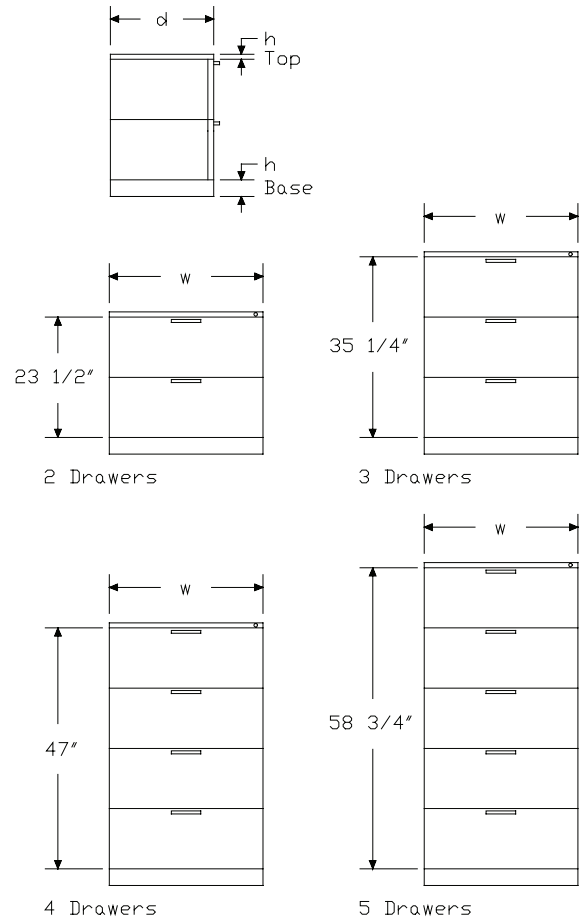
36" — 1.22

42" — 1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
2K					
Step 2. Front Material					
P-	painted metal front				
V-	veneer front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
2KP-30	18-	\$914	1256	1598	1939
	20-	\$914	1256	1598	1939
2KP-36	18-	\$1011	1383	1757	2130
	20-	\$1011	1383	1757	2130
2KP-42	18-	\$1139	1559	1979	2402
	20-	\$1139	1559	1979	2402
2KV-30	18-	\$1271	1792	2429	2830
	20-	\$1271	1792	2429	2830
2KV-36	18-	\$1438	2026	2613	3198
	20-	\$1438	2026	2613	3198
2KV-42	18-	\$1634	2301	2971	3638
	20-	\$1634	2301	2971	3638
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top 	+\$153
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top 	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top 	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6½"-high planter top (T7), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$90
Price Category F	+\$115
Price Category G	+\$151
Price Category H	+\$185
Price Category I	+\$217
Price Category J	+\$250

Step 13. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 15. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$35
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$35

Step 16. Leg		
<i>For 1½" leg base (LB2)</i>		
DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$127

Step 17. Leg Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 18. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124

Step 19. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

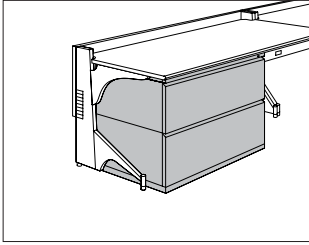
Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

24-30

24-36

24-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

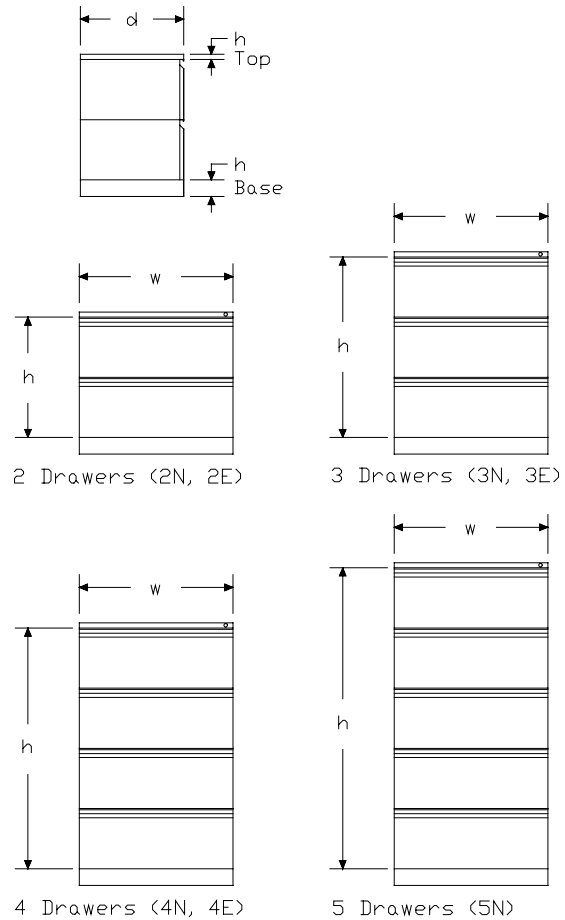
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4
3	35 1/4	39 3/8
4	47	52 1/2
5	58 3/4	—

All dimensions are in inches.

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

24-

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Configuration

2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers
3N	3 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers
4N	4 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers
5N	5 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers
3E	3 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers
4E	4 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		2N	3N	4N	5N	2E	3E
24-30	18-	\$872	1211	1553	1893	872	1211
	20-	\$872	1211	1553	1893	872	1211
24-36	18-	\$966	1338	1712	2084	966	1338
	20-	\$966	1338	1712	2084	966	1338
24-42	18-	\$1095	1514	1934	2356	1095	1514
	20-	\$1095	1514	1934	2356	1095	1514
							4E
24-30	18-						\$1553
	20-						\$1553
24-36	18-						\$1712
	20-						\$1712
24-42	18-						\$1934
	20-						\$1934

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Step 7. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$153
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6½"-high planter top (T7), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Step 12. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$35

Step 13. Counterweight

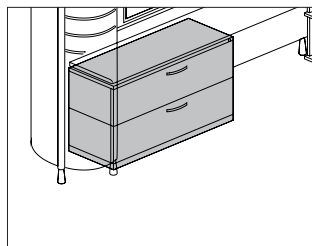
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124

Step 14. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2J-30
2J-36
2J-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), or laminate tops (TL). The (NL) option cannot be specified for configurations 4W and 4Z; these configurations always have a lock.

For configurations 4W and 4Z, a 1" filler top is included between the overhead storage and the drawers.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

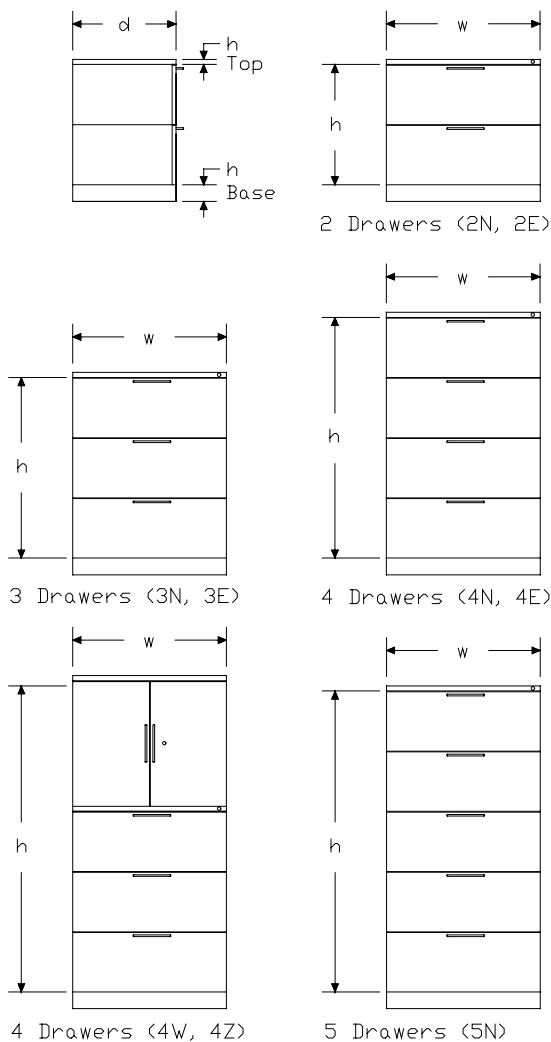
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E	W	Z
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	62 1/2	66 5/8
5	58 3/4	—	—	—

All dimensions are in inches.

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
2J-	A						
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide	A					
36	36" wide	A					
42	42" wide	A					
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep	A					
20-	20" deep	A					
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers	A					
3N	3 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers	A					
4N	4 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers	A					
4W	1 26 ¹ / ₄ "-high overhead storage, 3 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers	A					
5N	5 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers	A					
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers	A					
3E	3 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers	A					
4E	4 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers	A					
4Z	1 26 ¹ / ₄ "-high overhead storage, 3 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers	A					
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	4W	5N	2E
2J-30	18-	\$954	1333	1709	2107	2083	954
	20-	\$954	1333	1709	2107	2083	954
2J-36	18-	\$1062	1472	1882	2352	2292	1062
	20-	\$1062	1472	1882	2352	2292	1062
2J-42	18-	\$1203	1664	2127	2662	2592	1203
	20-	\$1203	1664	2127	2662	2592	1203
					3E	4E	4Z
2J-30	18-				\$1333	1709	2107
	20-				\$1333	1709	2107
2J-36	18-				\$1472	1882	2352
	20-				\$1472	1882	2352
2J-42	18-				\$1664	2127	2662
	20-				\$1664	2127	2662

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 6. Case Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Step 7. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 8. Top

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$66
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$153
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$159
T7	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high planter top A	+\$203
D1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side A	+\$277
H1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left A	+\$277
H2	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right A	+\$277
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$400

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

For 2 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high drawers (2N), 3 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high drawers (3N), 4 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high drawers (4N), 5 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high drawers (5N), 2 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high drawers (2E), 3 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high drawers (3E), or 4 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high drawers (4E) with no top (NT), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high planter top (T7), or 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), or 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left (H1), or 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock A	-\$30
-----------	------------------------	-------

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric		
<i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i>		
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$68
	Price Category 3	+\$82
	Price Category 4	+\$101
	Price Category 5	+\$120
	Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
	Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
	Price Category 7	+\$137
	Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
	Price Category 8	+\$725
	Price Category 9	+\$950
	Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
	Price Category B	+\$47
	Price Category C	+\$65
	Price Category D	+\$82
	Price Category E	+\$99
	Price Category F	+\$141
	Price Category G	+\$166
	Price Category H	+\$204
	Price Category I	+\$211
	Price Category J	+\$276
	Price Category K	+\$310

Step 13. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base ☐	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base ☐	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base ☐	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base ☐	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base ☐	+\$35

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) ☐	+\$124

Step 15. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail ☐	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail ☐	+\$0
9M	3 dividers ☐	+\$0

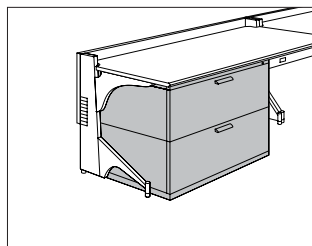
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral
File *continued*

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Step 16. Overhead Interior		
<i>For 1 26¹/₄"-high overhead storage, 3 11³/₄"-high drawers (4W) or 1 26¹/₄"-high overhead storage, 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers (4Z)</i>		
NS0	no interior option ☐	-\$33
NS1	1 shelf total ☐	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total ☐	+\$33

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

29P-3
29P-4
29V-3
29V-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ " or $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

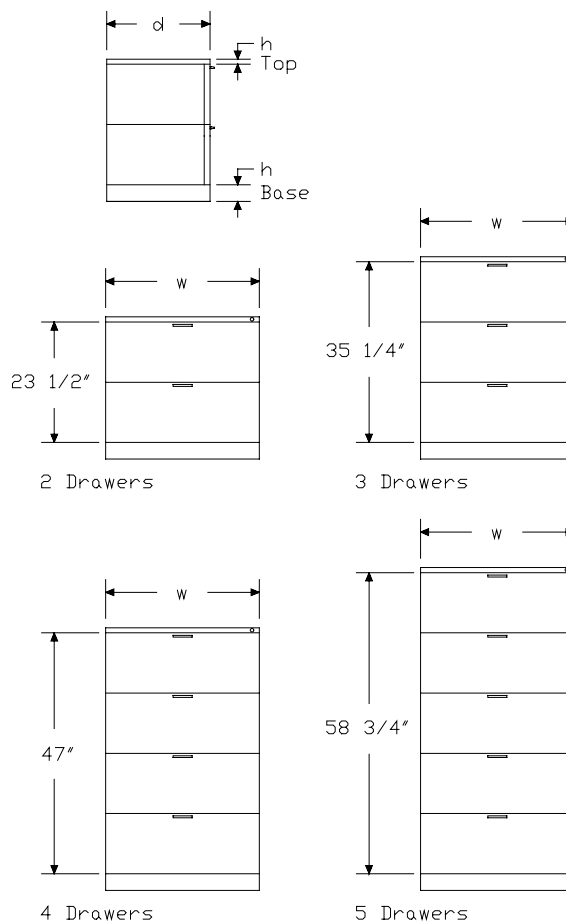
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
29					
Step 2. Front Material					
P-	painted metal front				
V-	veneer front A				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
29P-30	18-	\$958	1333	1709	2084
	20-	\$958	1333	1709	2084
29P-36	18-	\$1063	1473	1883	2293
	20-	\$1063	1473	1883	2293
29P-42	18-	\$1205	1666	2128	2591
	20-	\$1205	1666	2128	2591
29V-30	18-	\$1349	1922	2490	3067
	20-	\$1349	1922	2490	3067
29V-36	18-	\$1534	2179	2824	3469
	20-	\$1534	2179	2824	3469
29V-42	18-	\$1748	2482	3221	3953
	20-	\$1748	2482	3221	3953
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$153
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$159
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$159
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 9.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$56
ED	aged cherry 	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$56
ET	clear on ash 	+\$56
EU	oak on ash 	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$56
UL	natural maple 	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$56

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Step 13. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6¹/₂"-high planter top (T7), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

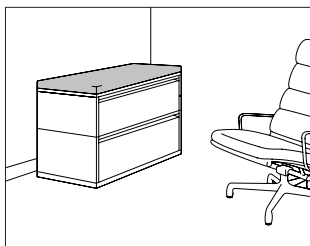
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral
File *continued*

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Step 15. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$35
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$35
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$35
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$35
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124
Step 17. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

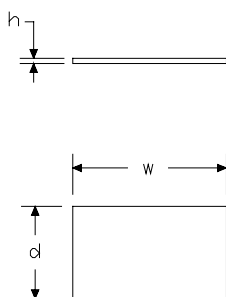
30" —1.05

36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-30	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC1-36	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC1-42	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-30	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-36	18	\$408
	20	\$408
TC2-42	18	\$408
	20	\$408

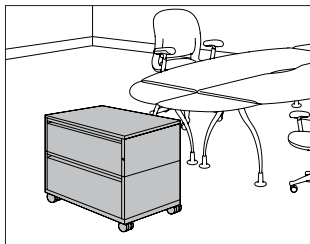
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$100
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M26-3 M26-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The $4\frac{3}{4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-high base frame with $3\frac{1}{4}$ "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ " or $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

36"—1.22

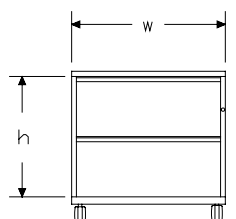
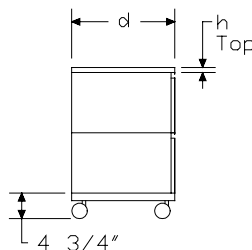
42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

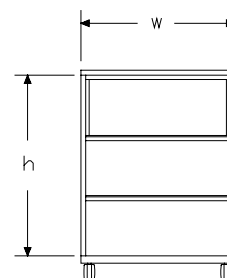
COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



2 Drawers and Pass Through (KNN, KEE)

h	N	E	NN	EE
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
K	—	—	36 5/8	39 3/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
M26-				
Step 2. Width				
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
Step 3. Depth				
18-	18" deep			
20-	20" deep			
Step 4. Configuration				
2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers			
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers			
KNN	pass-through unit, 2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers			
KEE	pass-through unit, 2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	2N	2E	KNN	KEE
M26-30 18-	\$1249	1249	1606	1606
20-	\$1249	1249	1606	1606
M26-36 18-	\$1359	1359	1741	1741
20-	\$1359	1359	1741	1741
M26-42 18-	\$1495	1495	1926	1926
20-	\$1495	1495	1926	1926
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel			+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 7. Top

T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$153
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Step 9. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Step 11. Lock

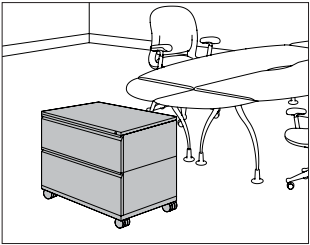
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M24-3
M24-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (gPxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (gRxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

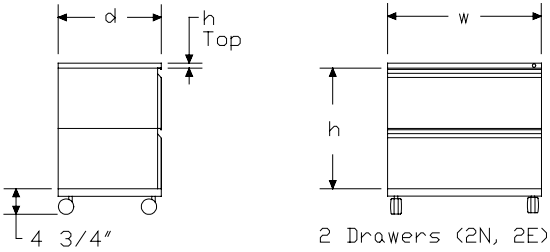
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4

All dimensions are in inches.

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
M24-			
Step 2. Width			
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
Step 3. Depth			
18-	18" deep		
20-	20" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers		
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		2N	2E
M24-30 18-		\$1249	1249
20-		\$1249	1249
M24-36 18-		\$1359	1359
20-		\$1359	1359
M24-42 18-		\$1495	1495
20-		\$1495	1495
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel		+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 7. Top		
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$66
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$153
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$159
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$203
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$277
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$277
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$277
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$326
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 8. Lock

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 6½"-high planter top (T7), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

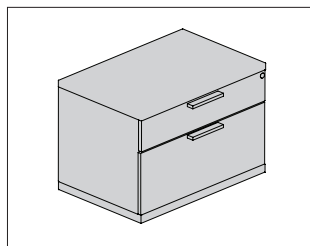
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$725
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Step 12. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® Low Credenza

C2A-3
C2A-4
C2K-3
C2K-4



Product Information

Description

This credenza holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files in the file drawer. The box drawer provides for storage of miscellaneous supplies and personal items.

Actual credenza widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Credenza case height is 17⁵/₈".

Lock is standard in drawer front.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3¹/₂" consisting of 1¹/₂" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more credenzas, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops (TC1) and (TC2), a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

36" —1.22

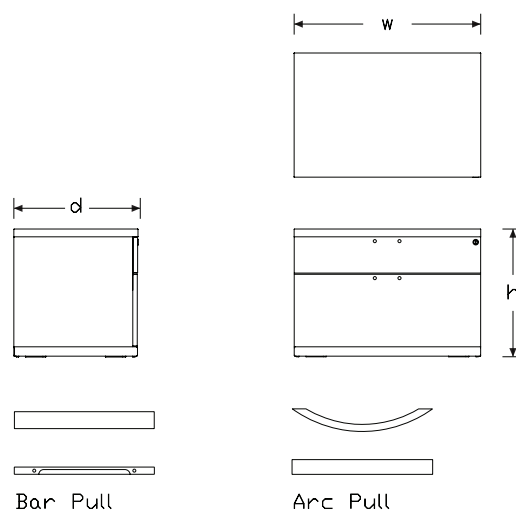
42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

Specification Information

Step 1.

C2 ☐

Step 2. Pull

A- arc pull ☐**K-** bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐**36** 36" wide ☐**42** 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐**20-** 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file ☐

Step 6. Front Material

M painted metal ☐**V** veneer ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	M	V
C2A-30 18- BF	\$873	1345
20- BF	\$873	1345
	M	V
C2A-36 18- BF	\$952	1551
20- BF	\$952	1551
	M	V
C2A-42 18- BF	\$1056	1816
20- BF	\$1056	1816
	M	V
C2K-30 18- BF	\$873	1345
20- BF	\$873	1345
	M	V
C2K-36 18- BF	\$952	1551
20- BF	\$952	1551
	M	V
C2K-42 18- BF	\$1056	1816

20- BF

\$1056 1816

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$35
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For painted metal (M)

NT	no top	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$153
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

For veneer (V)

NT	no top	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$159
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$400
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$400

Step 10. Veneer Front Finish

For veneer (V) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$56
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$56
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$56
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$56

Step 11.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal (M) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal (M) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (V) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$56
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$56
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$56
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$56

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Cushion Top Fabric*For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)**See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.**First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$128
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$137
Price Category 8	+\$394
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$211
Price Category J	+\$276

Step 14. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish*For arc pull (A-)*

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint*For bar pull (K-)*

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint*For bar pull (K-)*

BK	black A	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10

Smooth Paint*For bar pull (K-)*

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Step 16. Base Height

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
LB2	1 ¹ / ₂ " leg base	+\$35

Step 17. Leg*For 1¹/₂" leg base (LB2)*

DD	2"-high canvas leg A	+\$127
-----------	-----------------------------	--------

Step 18. Leg Finish**Sand Texture Paint**

91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

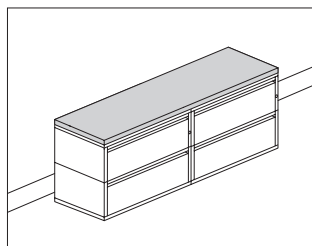
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$124

Step 20. Drawer Interior		
9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

Meridian® File Top

TPL-0
TPL-1
TPV-0



Product Information

Description

This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

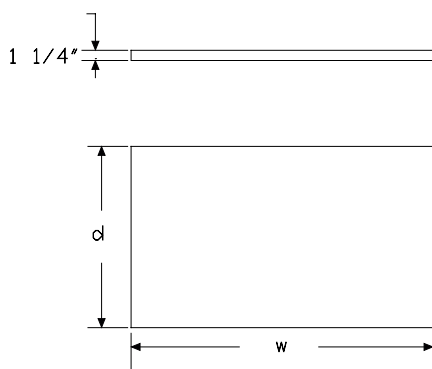
Standard-pull files have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.

Suggested attachment methods:

- Double-face tape
- #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TP ☐

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L- laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐

V- veneer top with veneer edge ☐

Step 3. Width

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030 30" wide ☐

036 36" wide ☐

042 42" wide ☐

060 60" wide ☐

072 72" wide ☐

084 84" wide ☐

090 90" wide ☐

108 108" wide ☐

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

030 30" wide ☐

036 36" wide ☐

042 42" wide ☐

060 60" wide ☐

072 72" wide ☐

084 84" wide ☐

090 90" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep ☐

20 20" deep ☐

36 36" deep ☐

40 40" deep ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TPL-030	18	\$159
	20	\$159
	36	\$355
	40	\$355

TPL-036	18	\$191
	20	\$191
	36	\$425
	40	\$425

TPL-042	18	\$222
	20	\$222
	36	\$495
	40	\$495

TPL-060	18	\$316
	20	\$316
	36	\$708
	40	\$708

TPL-072	18	\$379
	20	\$379
	36	\$848
	40	\$848

TPL-084	18	\$442
	20	\$442
	36	\$986
	40	\$986

TPL-090	18	\$474
	20	\$474
	36	\$1061
	40	\$1061

TPL-108	18	\$569
	20	\$569
	36	\$1273
	40	\$1273

TPV-030	18	\$393
	20	\$393
	36	\$626
	40	\$626

TPV-036	18	\$441
	20	\$441
	36	\$722
	40	\$722

TPV-042	18	\$487
	20	\$487
	36	\$815
	40	\$815

TPV-060	18	\$627
	20	\$627
	36	\$1095
	40	\$1095

TPV-072	18	\$724
	20	\$724
	36	\$1285
	40	\$1285

TPV-084	18	\$818
	20	\$818
	36	\$1473
	40	\$1473

TPV-090	18	\$862
	20	\$862
	36	\$1563
	40	\$1563

Step 5.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Top Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
ET	clear on ash A	+\$105
EU	oak on ash A	+\$105
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

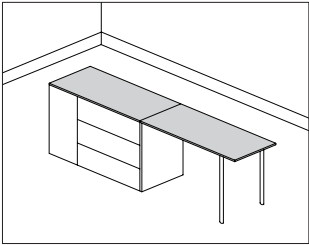
For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LT	light tone A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0

SG	slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐ A	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

FSTL-
FSTU-
FSTV-



Product Information

Description

This surround top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Laminate tops up to and including 108" wide are 1-piece tops, and 120" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

Veneer tops up to and including 90" wide are 1-piece tops, and 108" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.

Tops are required to be secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

When using storage surround top (FST) independently of storage surround end (FSE), the top will oversail the end panel 1 1/4".

Dimensions

→ 60",72",84",90",108" ←

← 120",126",144",150",168,180" →

laminate top

← 60",72",84",90" →

← 108",120",126",144",150",168,180" →

veneer top

1 1/4"

Meridian® File Surrounds

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FST ☐

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L- laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐

V- veneer top with veneer edge ☐

U- laminate top with universal edge ☐

Step 3. Width

060 60" wide ☐

072 72" wide ☐

084 84" wide ☐

090 90" wide ☐

108 108" wide ☐

120 120" wide ☐

126 126" wide ☐

144 144" wide ☐

150 150" wide ☐

168 168" wide ☐

180 180" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep ☐

20 20" deep ☐

36 36" deep ☐

40 40" deep ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	20	36	40
FSTL-	060	\$347	347	708	708
	072	\$408	408	848	848
	084	\$471	471	990	990
	090	\$503	503	1060	1060
	108	\$595	595	1272	1272
	120	\$1321	1321	1808	1808
	126	\$1352	1352	1879	1879
	144	\$1445	1445	2091	2091
	150	\$1478	1478	2160	2160
	168	\$1571	1571	2371	2371
	180	\$1634	1634	2513	2513

FSTV-	060	\$731	731	1212	1212
	072	\$827	827	1400	1400
	084	\$922	922	1588	1588
	090	\$971	971	1681	1681
	108	\$1707	1707	2090	2090
	120	\$1803	1803	2453	2453
	126	\$1850	1850	2371	2371
	144	\$1994	1994	2653	2653
	150	\$2042	2042	2747	2747
	168	\$2187	2187	3029	3029
	180	\$2284	2284	3218	3218

FSTU-	060	\$347	347	708	708
	072	\$408	408	848	848
	084	\$471	471	990	990
	090	\$503	503	1060	1060
	108	\$595	595	1272	1272
	120	\$1321	1321	1808	1808
	126	\$1352	1352	1879	1879
	144	\$1445	1445	2091	2091
	150	\$1478	1478	2160	2160
	168	\$1571	1571	2371	2371
	180	\$1634	1634	2513	2513

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

Mesh Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or laminate top with universal edge (U-)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

V3	cherry 	+\$82
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$82
Z5	maple 	+\$82
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$105
3U	medium red cherry 	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$105
6U	chocolate brown sapele 	+\$105
ED	aged cherry 	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$105
ET	clear on ash 	+\$105
EU	oak on ash 	+\$105
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$105
UL	natural maple 	+\$105
UQ	light cherry 	+\$105
UV	red cherry 	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$105

Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

Meridian® File Surrounds

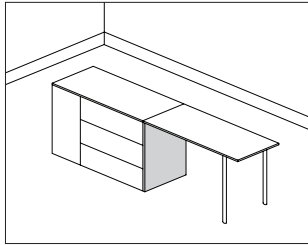
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh ☐ A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh ☐ A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐ A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐ A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐ A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐ A	+\$0
LM	mahogany ☐ A	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐ A	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐ A	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐ A	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

For laminate top with universal edge (U-)

PLY	plywood edge ☐ A	+\$50
------------	---	-------

Meridian® Storage Surround Ends

FSEL-
FSEV-



Product Information

Description

This surround end attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pricing is for a single file end.

Surround end is attached to storage case only. Ends are not designed to support a surround top at the open end.

Surround end heights are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

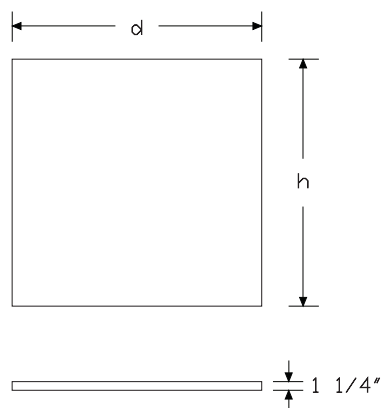
- 37—aligns with 35¹/₄" case height with 2¹/₄" base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35¹/₄" case height with 2¹/₄" base and 1¹/₄" top
- 41—aligns with 39³/₈" case height with 2¹/₄" base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39³/₈" case height with 2¹/₄" base and 1¹/₄" top

Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks. When ordering tops, consider the thickness of end panel (1¹/₄") to allow top over design.

Ends are secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (SpecIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FSE ☐

Step 2. End/Edge Material

L- laminate end with thermoplastic edge ☐

V- veneer end with veneer edge ☐

Step 3. Height

37 37.5" high ☐

38 38.75" high ☐

41 41.625" high ☐

42 42.875" high ☐

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep ☐

20 20" deep ☐

36 36" deep ☐

40 40" deep ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	20	36	40
FSEL-	37	\$292	292	415	415
	38	\$297	297	421	421
	41	\$304	304	426	426
	42	\$309	309	432	432
FSEV-	37	\$638	638	907	907
	38	\$650	650	918	918
	41	\$662	662	929	929
	42	\$672	672	941	941

Step 5.

End Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Ends

continued

End Finish: Linen Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

End Finish: Mesh Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0

End Finish: Twill Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

End Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
LM	mahogany 	+\$0

End Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

End/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer end with veneer edge (V-)

V3	cherry 	+\$0
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$0
Z5	maple 	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$82
3U	medium red cherry 	+\$82
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$82
6U	chocolate brown sapele 	+\$82
ED	aged cherry 	+\$82
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$82
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$82
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$82
ET	clear on ash 	+\$82
EU	oak on ash 	+\$82
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$82
UL	natural maple 	+\$82
UQ	light cherry 	+\$82
UV	red cherry 	+\$82
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$82

End/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer end with veneer edge (V-)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0

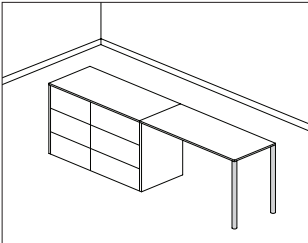
Meridian® Storage Surround Ends

continued

LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs

FSLR-FSL-



Product Information

Description

This metal leg attaches to a surround top in lieu of a surround end panel. Each leg has an adjustable glide with 1½" of height adjustment.

Specified and shipped as a pair (2).

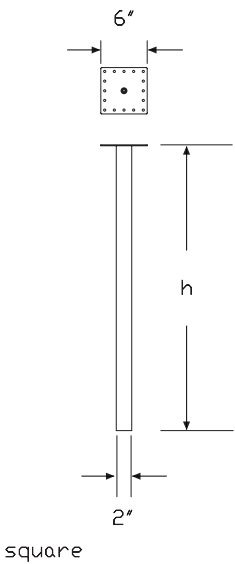
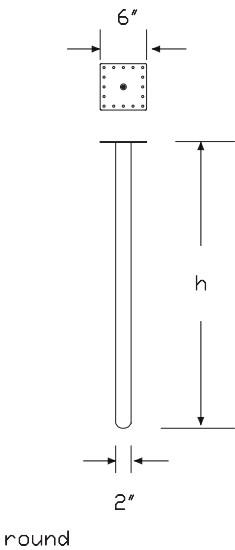
Surround legs are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

- 37—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top
- 41—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top

Notes

Legs are used to support 1 end of file surround top (FSTL-, FSLV-), and leg height matches height of file surround end panel (FSEL-, FSEV-).

Dimensions



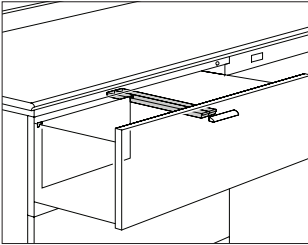
Meridian® Storage Surround

Support Legs *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FSL	☐	
Step 2. Leg Style		
R-	round ☐	
S-	square ☐	
Step 3. Height		
37	37.5" high ☐	
38	38.75" high ☐	
41	41.625" high ☐	
42	42.875" high ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
FSLR-	37	\$325
	38	\$325
	41	\$354
	42	\$354
FSLS-	37	\$438
	38	\$438
	41	\$460
	42	\$460
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel ☐	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel ☐	+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Front-to-Back Filing Rail,
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File

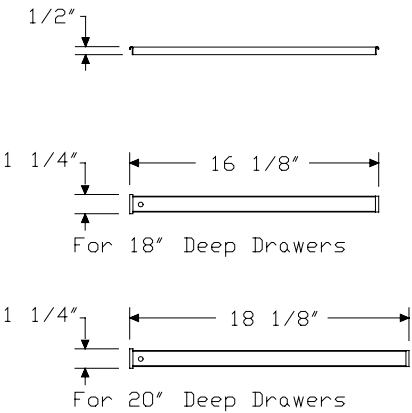
9P001
9P002
9P361
9P362



Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.
Notes
Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.
Dimensions

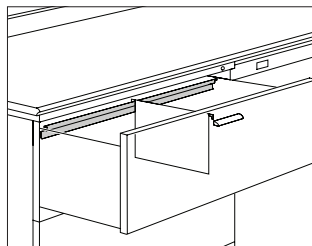
Specification Information
Step 1.
9P
Step 2. Width
00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers
36 for 36"-wide drawers
Step 3. Depth
18 18" deep
20 20" deep
Prices for Steps 1-3.
9P0018 \$30
9P0020 \$30
9P3618 \$30
9P3620 \$30

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories



Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File

9R124
9R130
9R136
9R142
9R224
9R230
9R236
9R242



Product Information

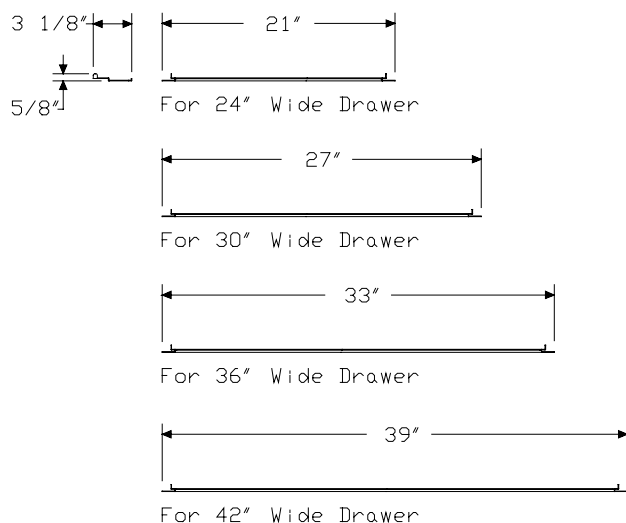
Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 21"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 24"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian Stackable Storage cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.

Notes

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9R

Step 2. Quantity

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | 1 filing rail |
| 2 | 2 filing rails |

Step 3. Width

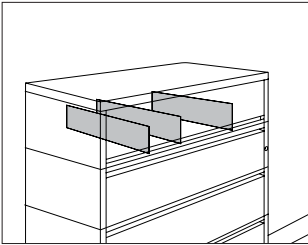
- | | |
|------|----------------------|
| 2400 | for 24"-wide drawers |
| 3000 | for 30"-wide drawers |
| 3600 | for 36"-wide drawers |
| 4200 | for 42"-wide drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

9R12400	\$23
9R13000	\$23
9R13600	\$23
9R14200	\$23
9R22400	\$45
9R23000	\$45
9R23600	\$45
9R24200	\$45

Movable Divider, Meridian®,
Quadrant® or Tu®

9M100
9M300



Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18" or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

9M

Step 2. Quantity

100 1 divider

300 3 dividers

Step 3. Depth

18 for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or
Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf

20 for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules

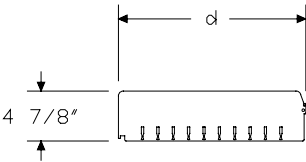
Prices for Steps 1-3.

9M100 18 \$16

20 \$16

9M300 18 \$37

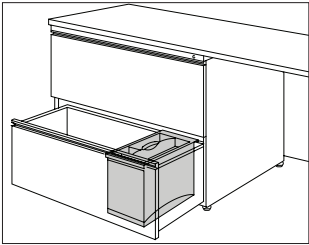
20 \$37



Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

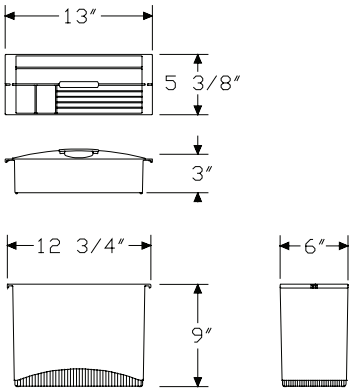
File Drawer Organizer

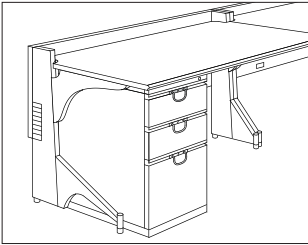
LG901



Product Information
Description
This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG901
\$85





Product Information

Description

This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EAP-

Step 2. Pull Style

L loop

Prices for Steps 1-2.

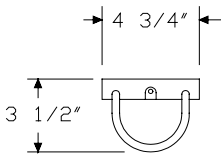
EAP-L\$55

Step 3. Finish

BU black umber+\$0

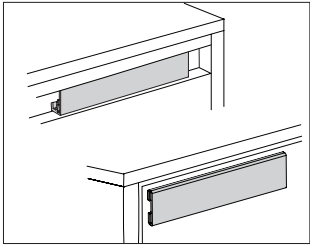
HF inner tone light+\$0

MT medium tone+\$0

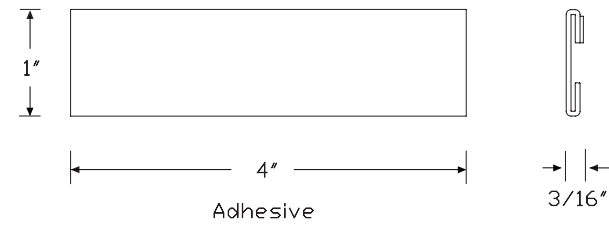
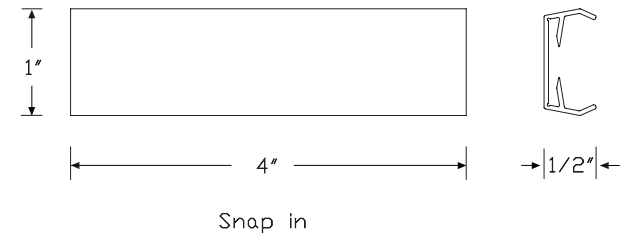


Label Holders-Snap In and
Adhesive

9LH5H
9LH7H



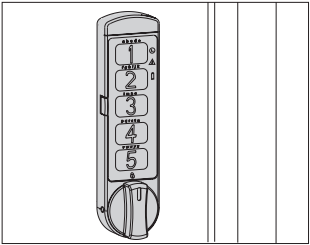
Product Information
Description
These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
9LH	☐
Step 2. Style	
5HV	snap in ☐
7HT	adhesive ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
9LH5HV	\$21
9LH7HT	\$19

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

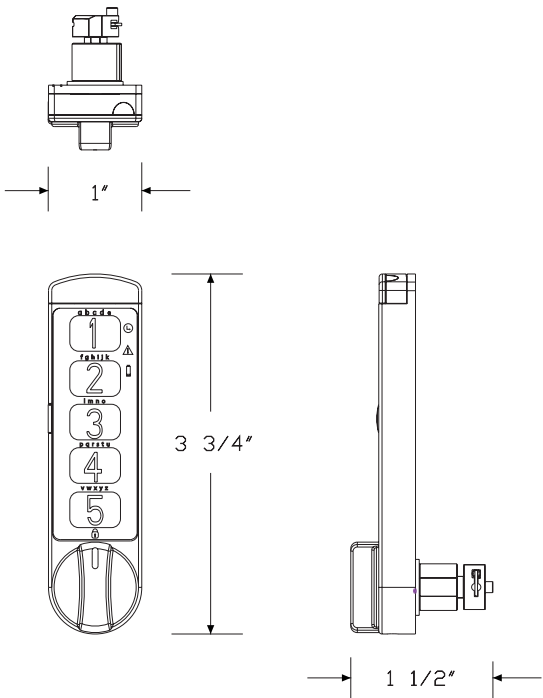
Description
This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes
Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.
Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MK ☐

Step 2. Mode
L- locker mode ☐
S- station mode ☐

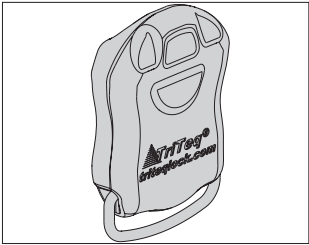
Step 3. Orientation
HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐
HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐
VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐
VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$212
MKL-HR	\$212
MKL-VU	\$212
MKL-VD	\$212
MKS-HL	\$212
MKS-HR	\$212
MKS-VU	\$212
MKS-VD	\$212

Step 4. Finish
OI silver ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0

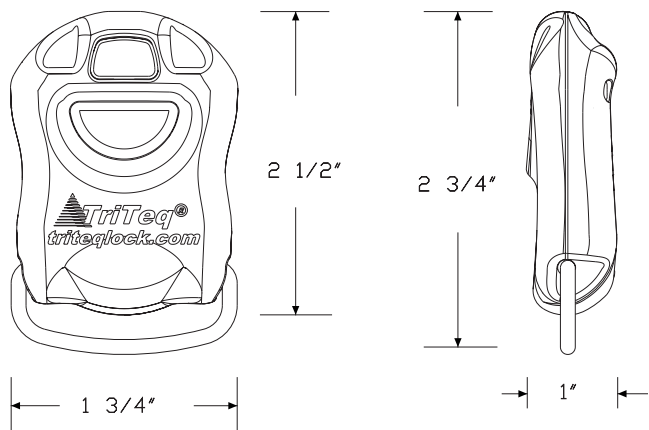
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK) • User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-CKF A
\$182





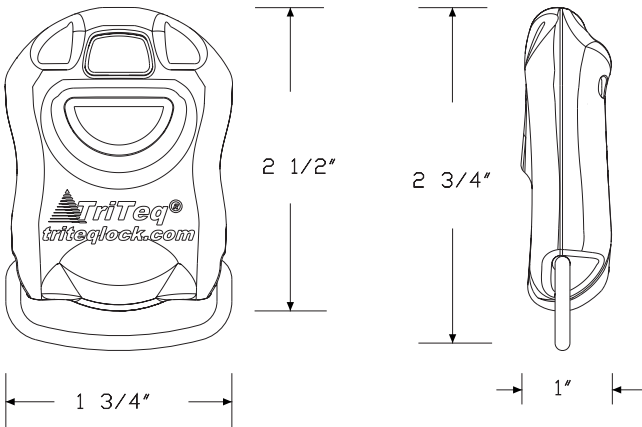
Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK)
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-UKF A
\$182

Meridian® Keyless Locks



Index by Product Name

Meridian® Lateral Files	
Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	page(s) 30
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	36
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	42
Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	66
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	47
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	94
File Drawer Organizer	93
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	90
Keyless Lock	96
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	97
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	98
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	95
Meridian® File Top	77
Meridian® Low Credenza	71
Meridian® Storage Surround Ends	85
Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	88
Meridian® Storage Surround Top	81
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	92
Retrofit Cushion Top	59
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	91
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	53
Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	25
Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	61

Index by Product Number

2A-30	Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	page(s) 30
2A-36		
2A-42		
2D-30		
2D-36		
2D-42		
2J-30	Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	47
2J-36		
2J-42		
2KP-3	Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	36
2KP-4		
2KV-3		
2KV-4		
9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	95
9LH7H		
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	92
9M300		
9P001	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	90
9P002		
9P361		
9P362		
9R124	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	91
9R130		
9R136		
9R142		
9R224		
9R230		
9R236		
9R242		
24-30	Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	42
24-36		
24-42		
26-30	Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	25
26-36		
26-42		
29P-3	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	53
29P-4		
29V-3		
29V-4		
C2A-3	Meridian® Low Credenza	71
C2A-4		
C2K-3		
C2K-4		
EAP-L	EnhancedAccess™ Pull	94
FSEL-	Meridian® Storage Surround Ends	85
FSEV-		
FSLR-	Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	88

FSL-		
FSTL-	Meridian® Storage Surround Top	81
FSTU-		
FSTV-		
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	93
M24-3	Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	66
M24-4		
M26-3	Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	61
M26-4		
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	97
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	96
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	98
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	96
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	59
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
TPL-0	Meridian® File Top	77
TPL-1		
TPV-0		

Index: Product Number



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- 1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See following page for exception notes.

Price Category 1																														
COM	Customer's Own Material		A				14	1	1							1			1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
231	8Z Pellicle®			•																										
1A7	AireWeave™ 2				•																									
8T	Crossing					•				•	•					•					•				•	•		•	•	
3DE	Dex					14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	19	•			•	•	
4RM	Duo																		•											
6V	Flexnet™															•														
95	Gem					14				•	•					•					•				•	•			•	•
845	Intercept			•																										
365	Interweave 2											•			•															
4W	Lyris 2™										•	•																		
1MN	Monologue					14		24	22	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
3DK	Stretch Knit		A						21																					
235	Tailored		A			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	23					•	
1WS	Whisper					14		24		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																														
3AR	Aristo					14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•
92	Crepe					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
3EP	Epic					14		•	•			•	•	•	•				•		•			•	•	•			•	
22Q	Fish Net					•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
1LM	Loom					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•
1MV	Marvel		N						21	22									•										•	
1HA	Medley					14		•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	
3A	Moiré					14		•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•					•	•	
30	Rhythm					•		23	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
1RV	Rivet					14		21	22				•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
3SL	Sequel		N			15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
8R	Twist					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
22T	Well Suited																8								•		23		•	
Price Category 3																														
3AC	Ace		N						21	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	19			•
70	Bento								•	•	•	•		•	•	•	8			•		•							•	
4LN	Landing																										•			
8M	Latitude™					23		•	•													•				•	•			
22R	Pins and Needles					14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•		•			•	•
22V	String Plaid					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•						•	•
Price Category 4																														
7Y	Bingo		N					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•						•	
1DL	Dialogue																					•								
213	Mercer					14		21	22			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		•	•		•	
1A9	Network																					•								
6J	Plateau																•												•	
6S	Quilty					14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•			•	•
8Y	Spools					14		21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•				•	
22P	Strata							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
3SY	Sync					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

- Available

A

Assigned lead-time textile.

N

Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																													
14A__ Hopsak			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
22N__ Noble (22H__) A			14		•	25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	
3SU__ Summit			15		•	•				•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 6																													
35__ Balance					•																								
Price Category 7																													
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1		14											8														1	
Price Category 8																													
No fabrics available at this time																													
Price Category 9																													
21__ Leather	23		14											8						•						•		•	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.

- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal

Duo
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Intercept
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN03 Truffle
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN08 Yellow Oxide
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN10 Tundra
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Stretch Knit
Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex
3DK01 Fog
3DK02 Slate Grey
3DK03 Java
3DK04 Black
3DK05 Red
3DK06 Green Apple
3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored

Assigned lead-time textile. A

54" wide

56% polyester

44% recycled polyester

23501 Studio White *

23502 Sugar *

23503 Tomato

23504 Orchid

23505 Boysenberry

23506 Chive

23507 Bluegrass

23508 Cobalt

23509 Cadet

23510 Fog

23511 Graphite

23512 Black

23513 Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™
Lounge Furniture.

Whisper

54" wide

73% recycled polyester

27% polyester

1WS01 Sand Dollar

1WS02 Pebble

1WS03 Silver Birch

1WS04 Iceberg

1WS05 Silver Pine

1WS06 Carbon

1WS07 Cumin

1WS08 Adobe

1WS09 Strawberry

1WS10 Blush

1WS11 Eggplant

1WS12 Willow

1WS13 Sea Grass

1WS14 Pool

1WS15 Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo

54" wide

88% recycled polyester

12% polyester

Acrylic backing

3AR01 Forest Moss

3AR02 Light Brindle

3AR03 Mink

3AR04 Copper

3AR05 Adobe

3AR06 Cherry

3AR07 Lilac

3AR08 Green Apple

3AR09 Surf

3AR10 Waterfall

3AR11 Cadet

3AR12 Tin

3AR13 Pewter

3AR14 Grey Brindle

3AR15 Grey Black

Crepe

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

9201 Licorice

9203 Smoke

9207 Cherry

9209 Claret

9212 Raisin

9218 Aquamarine

9223 Cadet

9241 Beachglass

9243 Midnight

9244 Artichoke

9248 Warm White

9249 Stone

9250 Earth

9251 Fog

9252 Slate Grey

9253 Yellow Dark

9254 Coral

9255 Blush Grey

9256 Wild Berry

9257 Clover

9258 Caribbean

9259 Cerulean

Crepe continued

9260 Brownstone

9261 Shale

9262 Graphite

9263 Tomato

9264 Green Apple

Epic

54" wide

56% recycled polyester

44% polyester

Acrylic backing

3EP01 Alabaster

3EP02 Smoke

3EP03 Falcon

3EP04 Citrus Spring

3EP05 Copper

3EP06 Urban Orange

3EP07 Poppy

3EP08 Wild Plum

3EP09 Sugar Plum

3EP10 Clover

3EP11 Loden

3EP12 Everglade

3EP13 Mist

3EP14 Peacock

3EP15 Cadet

3EP16 Indigo

3EP17 Spring Wood

3EP18 Grey Brindle

3EP19 Seed

3EP20 Carbon Dark

Fish Net

55" wide

100% recycled polyester

22Q01 Oyster

22Q02 Stone

22Q03 Citrus

22Q04 Curry

22Q05 Chipotle

22Q06 Cherry

22Q07 Fuschia

22Q08 Claret

22Q09 Purple

22Q10 Clover

22Q11 Pesto

22Q12 Peacock

22Q13 Lagoon

22Q14 Twilight

22Q15 Bluestone

22Q16 Storm

22Q17 Black

22Q18 Cocoa

Loom

54" wide

100% polyester

1LM01 Linen

1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice

1LM03 Brick and Mortar

1LM04 Salt and Pepper

1LM05 Black

1LM06 Lemongrass

1LM07 Poppy

1LM08 Wild Berry

1LM09 Loden

1LM10 Jade

1LM11 Deep Sea

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight
Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rhythm	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Well Suited	
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster *
22T02	Raffia *
22T03	Peppermint *
22T08	Cool Grey *
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

* Colors not available on Swoop™ Plywood Lounge Seating.

Price Category 3

Ace	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC07	Citrus
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC10	Claret
3AC11	Slate Purple
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC19	Spring Wood
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Landing	
For Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	
54" wide	
100% TPE	
Polyester knit backing	
4LN01	Black

Latitude™	
61" wide	
100% polyester	
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Latitude	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
Resilience® finish	
7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto
Dialogue	
For Public Office Landscape®	
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1DL01	Light Brindle
1DL02	Dark Brindle
Mercer	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
21301	Stone
21303	Cayenne
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21310	Charcoal

Network	
For Public Office Landscape®	
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite
Plateau	
Perspectives® Collection	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black
Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Spools	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Crypton® Green	
8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud
Strata	
54" wide	
50% Solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% Solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou
Sync	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY02	Citron
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY05	Wild Berry
3SY06	Everglade
3SY07	Glacier
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark
Noble	
Assigned lead-time textile. ^A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22N07	Cadet *
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *
22H15	Heathered Black **
22H16	Heathered Grey **
22H17	Heathered Twilight **
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **
22N23	Lagoon Mix *

* Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.

** Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

Price category 5 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Price Category 8

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Summit	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU01	Bright White
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Metal
3SU04	Khaki
3SU05	Taupe
3SU06	Java
3SU07	Black
3SU08	Cherry
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Balance	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

No fabrics available at this time.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 9

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam® Application Chart — Seating

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1-2																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category 3																							
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4-9																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category A																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category B																							
VM__ Medium - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•							•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C																							
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N]	15	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•			•	20				•	
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	14	•	•				•		•		•			•	•				•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam	14	•	•								•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML__ Milestone - Maharam	14	•	•				•		•		•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam	14	•	16				•		•		•			•	•			•	•	•			
Price Category D																							
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N]	14	16	16			•	•		•				•	•	•		•						
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam	14	18	•			•	•		•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																							
896__ Dwell - Maharam	14	16	16			•		•		•			•	•		•							
ZFS__ Focus - Maharam	14	16	16							•			•								•		
VgG__ Ledger - Maharam [N]	15	18	16			•	•		•	•			•	•	•							•	
ZBQ__ Oblique - Maharam			16			•		•		•			•							•	•	•	
2P2__ Pick - Maharam		18	•			•		•		•			•	•						•	•	•	
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	14	16	16	•						•			•									•	•
ZT3__ Technic - Maharam	14	18	•							•			•										
Price Category F																							
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam			18	•			•	•	•	•				•			•	21	•				
871__ Brindle - Maharam	14	16	16				•		•		•			•	•		•					•	
ZCH__ Chock - Maharam			•								•												
ZC8__ Coin - Maharam	14	•	16								•			•								•	
ZCJ__ Coincide - Maharam		16	•											•								•	
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam	14	16	16			•		•		•				•	•		•						
VS__ Crush - Maharam				•	•															•			•
ZD1__ Disc - Maharam	14	18	16								•			•	•							•	
ZD3__ Divide - Maharam	14	18	•								•			•								•	
ZEE__ Exchange - Maharam	14	18	16			•		•		•			•	•				20				•	
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam	15	18	16			•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•	•		•			
Z29__ Plait - Maharam	14	16	•			•	•		•				•							•		•	•
ZRV__ Rove - Maharam	14	16	•				•		•					•	•								
ZRA__ Runner Standard - Maharam	14	18	•											•									
Z31__ Sequence - Maharam	14	•	•			•					•			•						•		•	
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]			16											•						•			

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

Maharam® Application Chart — Seating *continued*

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G																							
ZC9__ Coin Crypton - Maharam			•	16				•							•								
ZCF__ Coincide High Performance - Maharam	14	16	16					•		•					•								
ZCQ__ Colline - Maharam																							
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16				•		•		8			•	•			•		•		
T1__ Dart - Maharam				16				•		•					•	•				•			
ZD4__ Divide Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•										•		•								
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZEM__ Emboss - Maharam [N]	15		16												•								
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N]	15	16	16												•								
ZH1__ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	•	16				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•							
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam	14	18	16				•		•			8		•	•	•		•	•	•			
ZP1__ Pick Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•									•			•	•							
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam	14		•				•		•			•			•	•				•		•	
V26__ Remix - Maharam			16	16										•	•				•		•	•	
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam	14	16	16												•						•		
ZSN__ Sheen - Maharam	14	18	•			•	•		•			•			•								
ZSE__ Steelcut - Maharam		•	•				•	•	•	•					•	•			•				
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam	14	16	•						•						•				•			•	
ZS1__ Stride - Maharam	14	•	•									•			•	•							
ZVT__ Vestige - Maharam	14	18	•									•			•	•							
Price Category H																							
ZT__ Circles - Maharam	14	16	16												•							•	
ZS__ Crosspatch - Maharam	14		•												•							•	
Z2D__ Ditto - Maharam	14	•	16												•					•		•	
Z23__ Divina MD - Maharam	14	•	16	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
TF__ Divina - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•		•		•			•			•							•	
Z24__ Hallingdal - Maharam	14	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•			•		•	•	
ZQF__ Offset - Maharam	14	16	•									•			•							•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•		•		•		•		•			•							•	
ZTN__ Tonus - Maharam			16	16												•			•				
Price Category I																							
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam	14	16	16			•	•	•	•			8		•	•	•	•		•		•		
ZT2__ Teatro - Maharam			•	•			•		•														
Price Category J																							
ZT1__ Tokyo - Maharam																			•				
Price Category K																							
ZC7__ Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	16	16									•									•	•	
Price Category L																							
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam	14	•	•									•			•	•							
Price Category M																							
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam	14		16									•											
Price Category N-Z																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.

16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.

21 Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda *
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight *
ZM205/466387-205 Quill *
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category A

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize

Messenger continued	
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

Lariat – Maharam		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
ZLR01/440401-001	001	
ZLR02/440401-002	002	
ZLR03/440401-003	003	
ZLR04/440401-004	004	
ZLR06/440401-006	006	
ZLR07/440401-007	007	
ZLR08/440401-008	008	
ZLR10/440401-010	010	
ZLR11/440401-011	011	
ZLR12/440401-012	012	
ZLR13/440401-013	013	
ZLR14/440401-014	014	
ZLR15/440401-015	015	
ZLR16/440401-016	016	
ZLR18/440401-018	018	
ZLR20/440401-020	020	
ZLR21/440401-021	021	
ZLR23/440401-023	023	
ZLR24/440401-024	024	
ZLR25/440401-025	025	
ZLR26/440401-026	026	
ZLR27/440401-027	027	
ZLR28/440401-028	028	
ZLR29/440401-029	029	
ZLR30/440401-030	030	
ZLR31/440401-031	031	
ZLR32/440401-032	032	
ZLR33/440401-033	033	
ZLR34/440401-034	034	
ZLR35/440401-035	035	
ZLR36/440401-036	036	
ZLR37/440401-037	037	
ZLR38/440401-038	038	

Manner - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
Z2701/466177-001	Magic	
Z2702/466177-002	Carob	
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise	
Z2704/466177-004	Flint	
Z2705/466177-005	Hush	
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance	
Z2711/466177-011	Ember	
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon	
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze	
Z2714/466177-014	Peel	
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch	
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest	
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet	
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic	
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage	
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia	
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid	
Z2726/466177-026	Basin	
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner	
Z2728/466177-028	Slope	
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint	
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice	
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky	
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic	
Z2733/466177-033	Woad	
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute	
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise	
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric	
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst	
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater	
Z2739/466177-039	Firth	
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside	
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur	
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort	
Z2743/466177-043	Dill	
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar	
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella	
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine	

Manner continued		
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest	
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate	
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma	
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone	
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono	
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant	
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness	
Merit - Maharam		
54" wide		
76% post-industrial recycled polyester		
24% polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant		
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle	
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga	
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal	
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout	
88Z05/466444-005	Superior	
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean	
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn	
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed	
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall	
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard	
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside	
88Z12/466444-012	Steel	
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon	
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple	
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean	
88Z16/466444-016	Armada	
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera	
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest	
88Z19/466444-019	Gator	
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard	
88Z21/466444-021	Pine	
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi	
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini	
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower	
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm	

Merit continued		
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder	
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx	
88Z29/466444-029	Farro	
88Z30/466444-030	Manila	
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish	
88Z32/466444-032	Brass	
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow	
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato	
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine	
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron	
88Z37/466444-037	Alert	
88Z38/466444-038	Goji	
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet	
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant	
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk	
88Z42/466444-042	Stag	
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast	

Metric – Maharam		
54" wide		
51% recycled polyester		
49% polyester		
Z302/466014-002	Fog	
Z303/466014-003	Fleece	
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal	
Z313/466014-013	Lava	
Z318/466014-018	Pollen	
Z320/466014-020	Alligator	
Z323/466014-023	Tar	
Z324/466014-024	Anchor	
Z326/466014-026	Admiral	
Z327/466014-027	Seaport	
Z328/466014-028	Scuba	
Z329/466014-029	Skate	
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch	
Z331/466014-031	Film	
Z332/466014-032	Whale	
Z333/466014-033	Downpour	
Z334/466014-034	Midday	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman	

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

continued

Metric continued

Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam

54" wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon
ZML22/403901-022 Pewter
ZML25/403901-025 Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026 Ebony
ZML29/403901-029 Medium Grey
ZML31/403901-031 Ground
ZML46/403901-046 Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047 Rush
ZML54/403901-054 Linger
ZML55/403901-055 Embrace
ZML57/403901-057 Coffee
ZML58/403901-058 Bison
ZML61/403901-061 Tiger Lily
ZML62/403901-062 Aurora
ZML69/403901-069 Lychee
ZML71/403901-071 Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072 Ecru
ZML77/403901-077 Basil
ZML78/403901-078 Spruce
ZML79/403901-079 Fountain
ZML80/403901-080 Mykonos

Murmur - Maharam

55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
8EY01/466446-001 Gust
8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003 Canopy
8EY04/466446-004 Dim
8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007 Conquer
8EY08/466446-008 Rapids
8EY09/466446-009 Seawater
8EY10/466446-010 Baby
8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014 Underground
8EY15/466446-015 Biome
8EY16/466446-016 Cask
8EY17/466446-017 Argan
8EY18/466446-018 Sundown
8EY19/466446-019 Ignite
8EY20/466446-020 Sultry
8EY21/466446-021 Sangria

Price Category D

Article – Maharam

54" wide
100% vinyl
ZAT08/458600-008 Marina
ZAT13/458600-013 Flume
ZAT14/458600-014 Storm
ZAT15/458600-015 Toast
ZAT19/458600-019 Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022 Stone
ZAT26/458600-026 Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029 Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031 Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032 Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033 Value
ZAT34/458600-034 Tint
ZAT35/458600-035 Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036 Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037 Trail
ZAT38/458600-038 Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039 Desert
ZAT40/458600-040 Lei
ZAT41/458600-041 Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042 Karma
ZAT43/458600-043 Opal
ZAT44/458600-044 Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045 Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046 Surf
ZAT47/458600-047 Plumage

Mode – Maharam

54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus

Mode continued

ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category E

Dwell - Maharam	
54" wide	
68% post-industrial recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Latex backing	

89601/466419-001	Sesame
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito
89607/466419-007	Lizard
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89610/466419-010	Wine
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Focus - Maharam	
57" wide	
54% post-industrial recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFS02/465910-002	Allow
ZFS07/465910-007	Merlot
ZFS09/465910-009	Carbon
ZFS10/465910-010	Regatta

Ledger – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9G6/463770-006	006
V9G7/463770-007	007
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GH/463770-018	018
V9GJ/463770-019	019
V9GM/463770-022	022

Ledger continued	
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9GZ/463770-033	033
V9G11/463770-035	035
V9G12/463770-036	036
V9G13/463770-037	037
V9G15/463770-039	039
V9G16/463770-040	040
V9G17/463770-041	041
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Oblique - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001
ZBQ02/466222-002	002
ZBQ03/466222-003	003
ZBQ04/466222-004	004
ZBQ05/466222-005	005
ZBQ06/466222-006	006
ZBQ07/466222-007	007

Pick - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZP201/466224-001	001
ZP202/466224-002	002
ZP203/466224-003	003
ZP204/466224-004	004
ZP205/466224-005	005
ZP206/466224-006	006
ZP207/466224-007	007
ZP208/466224-008	008
ZP209/466224-009	009
ZP210/466224-010	010

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Technic - Maharam	
56" wide	
60% post-industrial recycled polyester	
40% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZT301/466226-001	Cumin
ZT302/466226-002	Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003	Cobalt
ZT304/466226-004	Bear
ZT305/466226-005	Squirrel

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T01/466392-001	Coconut
82T02/466392-002	Vibe
82T03/466392-003	Stampede
82T04/466392-004	Lumber
82T05/466392-005	Gingerbread
82T06/466392-006	Hickory
82T07/466392-007	Constellation
82T08/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T09/466392-009	Sketch
82T10/466392-010	Glacier
82T11/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T22/466392-022	Crepe
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T29/466392-029	Bloom
82T30/466392-030	Lotus
82T31/466392-031	Fortress
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Brindle - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

Coin - Maharam	
57" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel
ZC803/466233-003	Copper
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon
ZC805/466233-005	Penny
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange
ZC807/466233-007	Lead

Coincide - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Conduit - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Crush — Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Disc - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD101/466221-001	Nude
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki
ZD103/466221-003	Festive
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant
ZD105/466221-005	Somber
ZD106/466221-006	Warm
ZD107/466221-007	Steel

Divide - Maharam	
57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru
ZD302/466220-002	Café
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete
ZD304/466220-004	Forest
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha
ZD308/466220-008	Singe
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne

Exchange - Maharam	
58" wide	
58% post-industrial recycled polyester	
42% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Instill – Maharam
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M05/466351-005 Moor
74M06/466351-006 Barley
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M13/466351-013 Sonar
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanica
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M17/466351-017 Synth
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth
Plait - Maharam
58" wide
68% recycled polyester
32% polyester
Z2901/466052-001 Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002 Sachet
Z2904/466052-004 Tavern
Z2905/466052-005 Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006 Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007 Sangria
Z2908/466052-008 Reef
Z2909/466052-009 Stormy
Z2910/466052-010 Dapper

Rove - Maharam
54" wide
100% solution-dyed polyolefin
with silver-based antimicrobial
ZRV01/466096-001 Rice
ZRV02/466096-002 Soba
ZRV03/466096-003 Owl
ZRV04/466096-004 Till
ZRV05/466096-005 Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006 Mum
ZRV07/466096-007 Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008 Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009 Roast
ZRV11/466096-011 Rind
ZRV12/466096-012 Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013 Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014 Drip
ZRV16/466096-016 Pomelo
Runner Standard - Maharam
58" wide
57% post-industrial recycled polyester
43% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZRA07/466167-007 Bluff
ZRA08/466167-008 Arid
ZRA09/466167-009 Grove
ZRA10/466167-010 Starboard
ZRA11/466167-011 Plot
ZRA12/466167-012 Carousel

Sequence - Maharam
54" wide
100% solution-dyed polyolefin
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3101/466179-001 Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002 Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003 Rattan
Z3104/466179-004 Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005 Plunge
Z3106/466179-006 Starboard
Z3107/466179-007 Veranda
Z3108/466179-008 Lodge
Z3109/466179-009 Flare
Strum - Maharam
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005 Char
Z3306/466122-006 Cabin
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3309/466122-009 Prawn
Z3310/466122-010 Gourd
Z3311/466122-011 Wheat
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Coin Crypton - Maharam
54" wide
43% polyester
37% post-industrial recycled polyester
20% post-consumer recycled polyester
Crypton Green finish and backing
ZC901/466236-001 Nickel
ZC905/466236-005 Penny
ZC906/466236-006 Exchange
ZC907/466236-007 Lead
Coincide High Performance- Maharam
54" wide
100% polyester
ZCF02/466132-002 Drizzle
ZCF03/466132-003 Cicada
ZCF04/466132-004 Bungalow
ZCF11/466132-011 Acre
Colline - Maharam
55" wide
75% wool
17% acrylic
8% nylon
ZCQ01/466155-108 108
ZCQ02/466155-118 118
ZCQ03/466155-148 148
ZCQ04/466155-188 188
ZCQ05/466155-228 228
ZCQ06/466155-348 348
ZCQ07/466155-448 448
ZCQ08/466155-548 548
ZCQ09/466155-568 568
ZCQ10/466155-668 668
ZCQ11/466155-688 688
ZCQ12/466155-788 788

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Compound - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Dart - Maharam

54" wide	
63% polyester	
37% cotton	
T104/464040-004	Bartlett
T106/464040-006	Beeswax
T114/464040-014	Cajole
T116/464040-016	Nightshade
T117/464040-017	Scribe
T118/464040-018	Shale
T120/464040-020	Ardor
T122/464040-022	Maize
T123/464040-023	Wade
T124/464040-024	Flood

Divide Crypton - Maharam

57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru
ZD402/466238-002	Café
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete
ZD404/466238-004	Forest
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha
ZD408/466238-008	Singe

Divina Melange — Maharam

59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-920	920
TG26/460830-620	620

Emboss - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam

55" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Price category G continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR02/466359-002	Mountain
ZPR03/466359-003	Mineral
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR05/466359-005	Blossom
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR14/466359-014	Frost
ZPR15/466359-015	Oasis
ZPR16/466359-016	Denim
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry
Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink
Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873

Remix continued	
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982
V2649/465956-954	954

Runner - Maharam	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Steelcut Trio - Maharam		
55" wide		
90% wool		
10% nylon		
V2501/465906-105	105	
V2502/465906-113	113	
V2503/465906-124	124	
V2504/465906-133	133	
V2506/465906-153	153	
V2507/465906-195	195	
V2508/465906-205	205	
V2509/465906-213	213	
V2513/465906-253	253	
V2514/465906-283	283	
V2518/465906-383	383	
V2523/465906-453	453	
V2525/465906-515	515	
V2526/465906-533	533	
V2527/465906-553	553	
V2529/465906-645	645	
V2534/465906-713	713	
V2542/465906-865	865	
V2543/465906-883	883	
V2544/465906-915	915	
V2545/465906-933	933	
V2546/465906-945	945	
V2547/465906-953	953	
V2548/465906-965	965	
V2549/465906-983	983	
V2550/465906-176	176	
V2551/465906-226	226	
V2552/465906-236	236	
V2553/465906-246	246	
V2554/465906-266	266	
V2555/465906-276	276	
V2556/465906-336	336	
V2557/465906-376	376	
V2558/465906-416	416	
V2559/465906-426	426	
V2560/465906-436	436	
V2561/465906-446	446	
V2562/465906-466	466	
V2563/465906-476	476	
V2564/465906-506	506	
V2565/465906-526	526	

Steelcut Trio continued		
V2566/465906-576	576	
V2567/465906-616	616	
V2568/465906-636	636	
V2569/465906-666	666	
V2570/465906-686	686	
V2571/465906-716	716	
V2572/465906-746	746	
V2573/465906-756	756	
V2574/465906-776	776	
V2575/465906-796	796	
V2576/465906-806	806	
V2577/465906-906	906	
V2578/465906-916	916	
V2579/465906-946	946	
V2580/465906-966	966	
V2581/465906-976	976	
V2582/465906-996	996	

Stride - Maharam		
58" wide		
40% post-industrial recycled polyester		
39% polyester		
21% post-consumer recycled polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish		
Acrylic backing		
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight	
ZS104/466252-004	Moss	
ZS106/466252-006	Ember	

Vestige - Maharam		
54" wide		
71% polyester		
29% rayon		
ZVT01/466259-001	001	
ZVT02/466259-002	002	
ZVT03/466259-003	003	
ZVT04/466259-004	004	
ZVT05/466259-005	005	
ZVT06/466259-006	006	
ZVT07/466259-007	007	
ZVT08/466259-008	008	
ZVT09/466259-009	009	
ZVT10/466259-010	010	

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam		
55" wide		
70% cotton		
30% polyester		
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki	
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue	
ZT03/458310-003	Document	
ZT04/458310-004	Engine	
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal	

Crosspatch — Maharam		
54" wide		
75% rayon		
25% polyester		
ZS01/458920-001	Song	
ZS04/458920-004	Document	

Ditto — Maharam		
54" wide		
77% recycled polyester		
23% solution dyed nylon		
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre	
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow	
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle	
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern	
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain	
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt	
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron	

Divina MD - Maharam		
59" wide		
100% wool		
Z2301/466150-193	193	
Z2302/466150-203	203	
Z2303/466150-213	213	
Z2304/466150-293	293	
Z2305/466150-343	343	
Z2306/466150-353	353	
Z2307/466150-363	363	
Z2308/466150-413	413	
Z2309/466150-433	433	
Z2310/466150-453	453	
Z2311/466150-613	613	

Divina MD continued		
Z2312/466150-633	633	
Z2313/466150-653	653	
Z2314/466150-673	673	
Z2315/466150-683	683	
Z2316/466150-713	713	
Z2317/466150-733	733	
Z2318/466150-743	743	
Z2319/466150-753	753	
Z2320/466150-773	773	
Z2321/466150-783	783	
Z2322/466150-813	813	
Z2323/466150-843	843	
Z2324/466150-873	873	
Z2325/466150-913	913	
Z2326/466150-943	943	
Z2327/466150-973	973	

Divina - Maharam		
59" wide		
100% wool		
TF01/460730-154	154	
TF03/460730-171	171	
TF04/460730-173	173	
TF05/460730-181	181	
TF06/460730-191	191	
TF08/460730-224	224	
TF10/460730-334	334	
TF13/460730-384	384	
TF14/460730-393	393	
TF16/460730-444	444	
TF17/460730-462	462	
TF18/460730-542	542	
TF19/460730-552	552	
TF20/460730-562	562	
TF22/460730-584	584	
TF23/460730-623	623	
TF25/460730-652	652	
TF26/460730-662	662	
TF27/460730-671	671	
TF29/460730-684	684	
TF30/460730-691	691	
TF31/460730-692	692	

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Divina continued	
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966
Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Hallingdal - Maharam	
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600

Hallingdal continued	
Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset — Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
Reverse	
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green
Tonus - Maharam	
51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	125
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	135
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	240
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Tonus continued	
ZTN37/460800-610	610
ZTN38/460800-613	613
ZTN40/460800-615	615
ZTN41/460800-619	619
ZTN51/460800-631	631
ZTN54/460800-634	634
ZTN56/460800-636	636
ZTN59/460800-690	690
ZTN62/460800-840	840
ZTN63/460800-940	940
ZTN65/460800-224	224
ZTN66/460800-244	244
ZTN67/460800-364	364
ZTN68/460800-374	374
ZTN69/460800-394	394
ZTN70/460800-424	424
ZTN71/460800-454	454
ZTN72/460800-464	464
ZTN73/460800-474	474
ZTN74/460800-554	554
ZTN75/460800-654	654
ZTN76/460800-664	664
ZTN77/460800-684	684
ZTN78/460800-754	754
ZTN79/460800-764	764
ZTN80/460800-854	854
ZTN81/460800-914	914
ZTN82/460800-934	934
ZTN83/460800-954	954
ZTN84/460800-964	964
ZTN85/460800-974	974

Price Category I

Cursive – Maharam	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW02/466335-002	Hunt
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW04/466335-004	Twist
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber
Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton backing	
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

Price Category J

Tokyo - Maharam	
59" wide	
67% wool	
24% polyester	
9% nylon	
ZT101/466247-112	112
ZT102/466247-132	132
ZT103/466247-182	182
ZT104/466247-242	242
ZT105/466247-252	252
ZT106/466247-352	352
ZT107/466247-432	432
ZT108/466247-632	632
ZT109/466247-652	652
ZT110/466247-682	682
ZT111/466247-692	692
ZT112/466247-732	732
ZT113/466247-782	782
ZT114/466247-952	952
ZT115/466247-982	982

Price Category K

Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category L	Price Category M	Price Category N-Z
Minicheck - Maharam 55" wide 78% cotton 22% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White	Fruit - Maharam 54" wide 55% cotton 32% nylon 13% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZF201/466262-001 Opal ZF202/466262-002 Lime ZF203/466262-003 Olive ZF204/466262-004 Sky ZF205/466262-005 Kernal ZF206/466262-006 Droplet ZF207/466262-007 Russet	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.